SECTION ONE

Introduction

1.0 Data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round of National Sample Survey (NSS) beginning from the first round (1950-51) to the 28th round (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment might be undertaken together once in five years. Accordingly quinquennial surveys on consumer expenditure and employment & unemployment were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th and 43rd rounds of NSS. Both the survey schedules - sch.1.0 & sch.10 - were canvassed in the same set of sample households in these rounds.

1.1 Meanwhile, a need was felt by planners and research workers for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure. Therefore, it was decided to canvass a slightly abridged schedule in every round (except the quinquennial rounds) with a small sample of only 2 households per sample village/block, starting from NSS 42nd round onwards. Again from the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of the annual survey to cover some indicators on employment-unemployment as well. For this purpose some key questions on the current and usual activity status of the household members were introduced in the demographic block of the schedule.

1.2 The present report gives the results of the annual survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment carried out in the 48th round during January-December 1992.

1.3 This report contains four sections including this introductory section and two appendices. Section Two gives, in brief, the sample design and the estimation procedure of the survey. Section Three presents the results on consumer expenditure including the main concepts and definitions adopted for the survey and Section Four discusses the results on employment & unemployment along with their concepts and definitions. Appendix I gives the results in detail for both consumer expenditure and employment & unemployment.

1.4 The survey period of the 48th round was from January to December 1992. The geographical coverage of the survey was to be the whole of the Indian Union except Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. However, certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir viz., Anantnag, Pulwama, Srinagar, Badgam, Baramula and Kupwara had to be excluded from the survey coverage due to unavoidable circumstances.

1.5 Overall, 4328 sample villages, 3484 sample blocks and 13624 sample households (at the rate of 2 households per sample village/block) were selected for the survey in the 48th round for sch.1.0.

1.6 The monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) classes for which estimates are presented at all-India level in this report are the same as those adopted in the last quinquennial round, i.e. 43rd round. They are (in Rs.) :

	Rural	Urban
1.	less than 65	less than 90
2.	65 - 80	90 - 110
3.	80 - 95	110 - 135
4.	95 - 110	135 - 160
5.	110 - 125	160 - 185
6.	125 - 140	185 - 215
7.	140 - 160	215 - 255
8.	160 - 180	255 - 310
9.	180 - 215	310 - 385
10.	215 - 280	385 - 520
11.	280 - 385	520 - 700
12.	385 & above	700 & above
13.	all classes	all classes

For comparability between rural and urban data, estimates are also presented by the following broader pooled MPCE classes for both sectors, rural and urban :

1. less than 110
2. 110 - 215
3. 215 - 385
4. 385 & above
5. all classes

SECTION TWO

Sample Design & Estimation Procedure

2.0 The principal subjects of enquiry in the 48th round were "Land and Livestock Holdings" and "Debt & Investment". In addition, the regular annual survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment was carried out with two sample households per village/block.

2.1 **Sample Design** : A stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted for the survey with the first stage units as census villages for rural areas and the Urban Frame Survey blocks for urban areas. Households formed the second stage units in both rural and urban areas.

2.2 **Sampling frame for fsu's** : In the rural sector, the sampling frame in most of the strata was the 1981 census list of villages. However, in Assam, where the 1981 census was not undertaken, and in a few districts of other states, where the available list as per 1981 census was incomplete, the 1971 census list of villages was used. In the urban sector, the sampling frames used in most cases were the lists of NSS Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks. However, the 1991 census house listing enumeration blocks were considered as the sampling units for some of the new towns declared as urban areas in the 1991 population census.

2.3 **Stratification** : Each state/union territory (u.t.) was divided into one or more agro-economic regions by grouping contiguous districts which are similar with respect to population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, some districts were sub-divided for the purpose of region formation on the basis of location of dry areas and the distribution of tribal population in the state. The total number of regions formed in the whole of India was 78.

In the rural sector, within each region, each district with a rural population of less than 1.8 million according to the 1981 census formed a single basic stratum. Districts with larger population were divided into two or more strata, depending on population, by grouping contiguous tehsils, similar as far as possible in respect of rural population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, in the case of districts extending over more than one region, the portion of a district falling in each region constituted a separate stratum even if the rural population of the district as a whole was less than 1.8 million. Further, in Assam, the strata formed for the earlier NSS rounds on the basis of 1971 census rural population exactly in the above manner, but with a cut-off of 1.5 million population, were retained as the strata for rural sampling.

In the urban sector, strata were formed, again within NSS regions, on the basis of 1981 (1991 in some of the new towns) census population of towns. Each city with a population 10 lakhs or more formed a separate stratum by itself. The remaining towns of each region were grouped to form three different strata on the basis of 1981 (1991 in a few cases) census population. The strata were formed as detailed below :

Composition of Urban Strata

stratum number	population size class of towns
(1)	(2)
1.	all towns with population less than 50,000
2.	all towns with population 50,000 - 199,999
3.	all towns with population 200,000 - 999,999
4.	each city with population 1 million and above

2.4 **Allocation of sample** : A total all-India sample of 6812 first stage units (4328 villages and 2484 urban blocks) - determined on the basis of investigator strength in different states/ u.t.'s and the expected workload per investigator - was first allocated to the states/u.t.'s in proportion to central field staff available. The sample thus obtained for each state/u.t. was then allocated to its rural and urban sectors considering the relative sizes of the rural and urban population with almost double weightage for the urban sector. Within each sector of a state/u.t., the allotted sample size was re-allocated to the different strata in proportion to stratum population. All allocations were adjusted so that the sample size for a stratum was at least a multiple of 4 for the rural and urban sectors separately. This was done in order to have equal-sized samples in each sub-sample and sub-round. The only exception was Daman & Diu for which the first stage rural sample consisted of 2 villages.

2.5 **Selection of FUS's** : The selection of sample villages was PPS circular systematic with population as size variable, in the form of two independent sub-samples. The sample blocks were selected circular systematically with equal probability, also in the form of two independent sub-samples.

2.6 **Arunachal Pradesh:** For the rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh, a cluster sampling procedure was followed. The field staff were supplied with a list of sample "nucleus" villages and were advised to select clusters of villages - building up each cluster around a nucleus village - according to prescribed guidelines. The nucleus villages were selected circular systematically with equal probability, in the form of two independent sub-samples.

2.7 **Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks** : Large villages and blocks were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups and sub-blocks respectively having more or less equal population content. Two hamlet-groups were then selected from large villages, whereas only one sub-block was selected from the large blocks.

2.8 **Selection of households** : From each fsu, two sample households were selected for the survey on consumer expenditure & employment-unemployment, i.e., for sch.1.0, using circular systematic sampling from the frame of all households in the village/urban block (surveyed hamlet-groups/sub-block).

2.9 **Visits and sub-rounds** : To reduce recall error in data on land and livestock holdings and debt and investment, each sample village/block was visited twice during the reference period (with an average interval of six months between the two visits). Of the two households selected for sch.1.0, one was surveyed during the first visit and the other during the second visit. Also, the survey period was divided into two sub-rounds, sub-round 1 containing the first half of the first visit survey period and the first half of the second visit survey period, and sub-round 2, the second half of the survey period for each visit. One-half of the sample villages/blocks in each stratum were surveyed during sub-round 1 and the other half during sub-round 2.

2.10 **Sample size** : In all, the survey covered 13132 households spread over 6650 sample villages/blocks. The number of sample villages and blocks allotted and surveyed, and the number of sample households and persons surveyed, are given for different state/u.t.'s and all-India in Statement 0, separately for rural and urban sectors.

STATEMENT 0: NUMBER OF VILLAGES/BLOCKS ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED AND NUMBER OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS SURVEYED

state/u.t.	no. of villages		no. of blocks		no. of hhs surveyed		no. of persons surveyed	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pr.	304	304	180	180	600	359	2765	1682
Arunachal Pr.	72*	89	12	9	177	18	907	61
Assam	192	184	52	49	364	97	2059	441
Bihar	404	404	112	112	800	223	4409	1196
Goa	16	16	12	12	26	24	127	132
Gujarat	136	136	124	124	269	247	1384	1243
Haryana	60	60	36	36	120	72	755	381
Himachal Pr.	112	112	16	16	222	32	1171	140
J & K	160	80	84	28	157	55	962	286
Karnataka	160	160	132	132	311	264	1686	1286
Kerala	168	168	76	76	328	152	1642	806
Madhya Pr.	324	324	164	164	628	327	3512	1653
Maharashtra	272	272	296	295	535	583	2708	2804
Manipur	56	56	40	40	112	80	638	482
Meghalaya	60	60	28	28	120	56	620	269
Mizoram	52	52	36	36	104	72	582	411
Nagaland	32	32	16	16	64	32	311	124
Orissa	192	192	52	52	382	104	1926	445
Punjab	132	115	104	104	213	203	1171	1005
Rajasthan	180	180	96	96	356	191	1991	977
Sikkim	24	24	12	12	48	22	262	96
Tamil Nadu	228	228	228	227	452	451	1942	1990
Tripura	104	97	24	24	192	48	976	223
Uttar Pr.	528	528	236	236	1046	471	6182	2697
West Bengal	256	254	184	184	499	367	2611	1611
A & N Islands	40	40	20	20	80	40	459	175
Chandigarh	8	8	12	12	16	23	63	102
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16	16	4	4	32	8	160	35
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	12	16	76	73
Delhi	8	8	68	67	16	131	110	590
Lakshadweep	8	8	8	8	13	16	74	101
Pondicherry	16	16	12	12	30	24	134	133
All-India	4328	4231	2484	2419	8324	4808	44375	23650

* 18 nucleus villages were allotted for Arunachal Pradesh(rural). The original allocation showed 72 villages for Arunachal Pradesh; this was worked out on the basis of 4 villages per cluster selected. The actual number of villages selected came to 89. Thus the North-Eastern and all-India figures given here in col.(2) differ by 17 (=89-72) from the original allocation.

2.11 Estimation Procedure : The estimation procedure adopted in the 47th round of NSS for schedule 1.0 is given below. Denoting by $\hat{Y}$ the estimate of the aggregate of any characteristic Y, the estimation formula for $\hat{Y}$ is given by :

$$\hat{Y}=\sum_{s}\frac{P_s}{n_s}\sum_{i}\frac{D^*_{si}H_{si}}{C_{si}p_{si}h_{si}}\sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}}y_{sij}$$

for states/u.t.'s other than Arunachal Pradesh in the rural sector; by

$$\hat{Y}=\sum_{s}\frac{N_s}{n_s}\sum_{i=1}^{n_s}\frac{H_{si}}{h_{si}}\sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}}y_{sij}$$

for Arunachal Pradesh in the rural sector; and by

$$\hat{Y}=\sum_{s}\frac{N_s}{n_s}\sum_{i=1}^{n_s}\frac{D_{si}H_{si}}{h_{si}}\sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}}y_{sij}$$

for all states/u.t.'s in the urban sector; where

s : Stratum suffix,
i : sample village/block suffix,
j : sample household suffix,
P : total frame population of the stratum in rural sector,
p : population of sample village (used for selection),
N : number of villages in the frame in Arunachal Pradesh or number of urban blocks in frame for a stratum,
n : number of sample village/blocks surveyed,
H : number of households listed in the frame,
h : number of sample households,
D* : = 1, if D = 1,
= D/2 if D > 1,
D : number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed,
C : number of census villages surveyed in a revenue villages,
Y : observed value of characteristic under study.

2.12 **Estimates of ratios** : The estimate of a ratio of the form

$$R = Y/X$$

where Y and X are the population totals of the values of two characters, is given by

$$\hat{R} = \hat{Y} / \hat{X}$$

where Y and X are obtained using the formula for estimation of total at the level at which R is required. That is to say, if $\hat{R}$ is required at state level, $\hat{Y}$ and $\hat{X}$ are first obtained at state level and then $\hat{R}$ is obtained by division. Examples of ratio estimates are rates and percentages.

SECTION THREE

Summary of findings : Consumer Expenditure

3.0 The survey findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are summarised in this section. Most of the results presented here relate to household monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) and its pattern of variation over the country. Distributions of households and persons over different classes of MPCE for rural and urban India are first discussed, as well as the inter-state variation in these distributions. Average MPCE for different states within rural and urban sectors and its absolute and percentage composition in terms of expenditure on different items of consumption are also presented in some detail; the variation in the composition of MPCE over different levels of living is also outlined.

3.1 The important definitions adopted for the survey are given below. Broadly, they are the same as followed in recent earlier rounds.

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

3.2 **Household** : A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

3.3 **Adult** : The term refers to a person who has completed 15 years of age.

3.4 **Household size** : The size of a household is a count of the total number of persons in the household.

3.5 **Household consumer expenditure** : The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household

consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items namely (i) food, pan (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii) i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered as consumption.

It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

3.6 **Broad groups of items** : Results on break-up of MPCE on different items of consumption are presented for 21 broad item groups. These are (1) cereals (2) gram (3) cereal substitutes (4) pulses & pulse products (5) milk and milk products (6) edible oil (7) meat, fish & egg (8) vegetables (9) fruits & nuts (10) sugar (11) salt (12) spices (13) beverages, refreshments & processed food (14) pan, tobacco & intoxicants (15) fuel & light (16) clothing (17) footwear (18) miscellaneous goods and services (19) durable goods (20) rent (21) taxes. Apart from these, sub-totals of MPCE on (a) food and (b) non-food are also provided.

3.7 **Milk and milk products** : This includes ghee, butter, curd and ice-cream etc. but excludes consumption of sweetmeats (pera, rosogolla etc.) even if their main constituent is milk and even if the milk is transformed into the sweetmeat in the household itself; such sweetmeats come under "beverages etc." i.e, "beverages, refreshments and processed food".

3.8 **Miscellaneous goods and services** : This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

3.9 **Durable goods** : This term refers to durable goods apart from clothing and footwear; items included here are distinguished from miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included here.

3.10 The major findings of the survey on consumer expenditure are now discussed. In addition to the tables in the Appendix, a series of summary tables or statements, numbered 3.1 to 3.12, are included in the text for ready reference. State-level results are provided for 15 major states while the remaining states and union territories of India are divided into three groups - called North-Eastern, North-Western and Southern - for the purpose of presentation of estimates. These groups have been formed as follows :

North-Eastern : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura.

North-Western : Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Delhi.

Southern : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry.

The term **"major states"** will be extensively used in the discussion which follows to mean the following states of India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The abbreviation MPCE is used everywhere in preference to its expanded form : monthly per capita (consumer) expenditure.

3.11 Rural vs urban MPCE

3.11.1 An overall picture of rural-urban differences in consumption at the all-India level can be obtained from Statement 3.1.

STATEMENT 3.1 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND MPCE BY BROAD MPCE CLASS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

ALL-INDIA

MPCE class	no. per 1000 of hhs.		no. per 1000 of persons		average hh. size		average MPCE (Rs.)		no. of sample hhs.	
	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
< 110	54	12	71	15	6.9	6.2	93	95	395	45
110 - 215	427	183	471	243	5.8	6.4	164	171	3356	819
215 - 385	373	361	344	391	4.8	5.2	276	291	3281	1797
≥ 385	146	444	114	351	4.1	3.8	600	690	1290	2147
all (including NR)	1000	1000	1000	1000	5.2	4.8	247	399	8324	4808

R : rural ; U : urban; hhs. : households.

Thus it may be seen that average rural MPCE during the period covered by the survey was Rs.247 and average urban MPCE was Rs.399 - about 61% higher. More than one-half (54%) of the rural population had MPCE below Rs.215, compared to only a quarter (26%) of the urban population. Again, MPCE exceeded Rs.385 for as many as 44% of urban households, but only 14% of rural households.

all - India

	percentage of households		percentage of persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
MPCE below Rs.215	48%	19%	54%	26%
MPCE above Rs.385	14%	44%	11%	35%

3.11.2 Average household sizes for households in four broad ranges of MPCE are also shown in Statement 3.1. Average household size for the rural sector as a whole is seen to be about 5.2 and for the urban sector, 4.8. For households in the lowest MPCE class - "less than 110" - average household size was as high as 6.9 in the rural sector and 6.2 in the urban sector.

3.12 **MPCE : inter-state comparison**

3.12.1 Distributions of rural and urban households and persons by MPCE class (a person's MPCE being understood as that of the household to which he/she belongs) are given in Statements 3.2 (R&U) and 3.3 (R&U) for each state and sector. The MPCE classification here is more detailed than in Statement 3.1. Averages of MPCE for each state are shown in column 15 of Statements 3.3R and 3.3U. For most major states, average state-level MPCE in the rural sector ranged between Rs.210 and Rs.350 and in the urban sector, between Rs.350 and Rs.470.

	rural		urban	
	average MPCE(Rs.)	no. of states	average MPCE(Rs.)	no. of states
average MPCE of 15 major states	190-250	9	280-325	2
	250-300	3	325-395	6
	300-400	3	395-470	7

3.12.2 Inter-state differences in MPCE distribution over the population may be studied by looking, for example, at the percentage of households or persons above or below a specific level of MPCE for each state. Such percentages may be derived from Statement 3.2/3.3. Thus it may be observed that Bihar had

percentage of rural population with MPCE Rs.180 or less	Bihar	56
	Orissa	48
	Madhya Pradesh	47
	Uttar Pradesh	46
	6 other major states	31-42
	Gujarat	29
	Rajasthan	26
	Kerala	19
	Haryana	12
	Punjab	6
	All-India	39

STATEMENT 3.2R : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS OVER MPCE CLASSES BY STATES IN RURAL SECTOR

STATE	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class (in Rs.)													average hh. size	no. of households	
	00–65	65–80	80–95	95–110	110–125	125–140	140–160	160–180	180–215	215–255	255–305	305& above	all classes		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
ANDHRA PRADESH	6	–	6	21	44	42	82	96	156	250	170	124	1000	4.6	112953	600
ASSAM	–	–	5	28	29	50	99	105	180	285	159	58	1000	5.8	34293	364
BIHAR	4	14	23	80	66	97	111	111	165	178	101	69	1000	5.4	118192	800
GUJARAT	8	13	7	20	28	24	63	69	117	289	190	171	1000	5.1	48588	269
HARYANA	–	–	–	18	–	19	19	43	102	152	172	475	1000	6.0	24478	120
KARNATAKA	–	9	33	22	44	75	89	89	153	228	158	100	1000	5.5	55627	311
KERALA	–	3	15	7	18	46	39	30	103	255	183	298	1000	5.0	39008	328
MADHYA PRADESH	3	9	26	40	70	58	116	94	128	224	131	99	1000	5.5	94068	628
MAHARASHTRA	4	2	14	19	33	42	76	121	170	207	147	167	1000	4.9	95184	535
ORISSA	–	9	15	53	72	57	117	119	159	167	114	118	1000	4.8	57682	362
PUNJAB	–	–	–	–	4	–	16	28	68	185	276	423	1000	5.4	20678	213
RAJASTHAN	5	3	13	9	20	38	49	74	151	230	205	200	1000	5.6	57850	356
TAMIL NADU	5	8	16	35	48	62	102	77	150	202	169	125	1000	4.4	80041	452
UTTAR PRADESH	5	5	21	33	57	73	105	92	144	177	149	140	1000	5.8	187764	1046
WEST BENGAL	–	–	2	24	18	49	70	110	190	223	201	114	1000	5.2	94768	499
NORTH EASTERN	–	–	2	13	6	32	44	51	113	260	279	200	1000	5.2	11983	817
NORTH WESTERN	–	–	–	5	3	17	43	46	104	248	233	303	1000	5.6	16143	411
SOUTHERN	–	7	–	–	45	11	33	43	135	197	135	394	1000	4.9	2449	193
ALL INDIA	4	5	15	30	43	58	87	92	149	213	160	146	1000	5.2	1162761	8324

STATEMENT 3.2U : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS OVER MPCE CLASSES BY STATE IN URBAN SECTOR

STATE	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class (in Rs.)													average hh. size	no. of households	
	00–90	90–110	110–135	135–160	160–185	185–215	215–255	255–310	310–385	385–520	520–700	700& above	all classes		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
ANDHRA PRADESH	5	8	19	46	79	103	103	125	150	125	150	84	1000	4.6	34680	359
ASSAM	–	–	–	–	9	103	141	110	110	283	130	114	1000	4.2	3474	97
BIHAR	5	8	52	84	67	76	97	146	157	129	141	49	1000	5.2	19215	223
GUJARAT	–	9	9	19	45	49	137	167	179	145	140	100	1000	5.1	25522	247
HARYANA	–	–	–	34	42	110	53	132	223	185	188	53	1000	4.9	8835	72
KARNATAKA	13	12	20	37	76	83	96	113	131	189	128	103	1000	4.8	24722	264
KERALA	10	4	21	24	56	81	119	116	138	150	117	154	1000	5.2	12597	152
MADHYA PRADESH	7	7	15	49	31	66	130	141	192	122	108	133	1000	5.0	27148	327
MAHARASHTRA	–	6	25	9	29	44	92	110	131	182	159	213	1000	4.8	57386	583
ORISSA	–	12	80	32	112	72	63	42	72	126	153	238	1000	4.2	8771	104
PUNJAB	–	9	–	7	24	46	49	108	203	220	155	168	1000	4.8	11265	203
RAJASTHAN	–	–	13	26	53	54	51	200	119	214	101	169	1000	4.8	18480	191
TAMIL NADU	10	13	29	37	52	69	108	123	118	172	123	146	1000	4.2	50988	451
UTTAR PRADESH	–	14	43	86	55	114	143	77	131	128	88	121	1000	5.7	49853	471
WEST BENGAL	2	4	16	41	47	87	80	113	150	148	133	177	1000	4.4	39091	367
NORTH EASTERN	–	–	–	–	25	40	90	151	190	214	156	134	1000	4.8	2524	328
NORTH WESTERN	–	–	–	5	2	29	58	64	133	146	178	386	1000	4.3	21227	241
SOUTHERN	–	26	29	37	35	90	51	186	27	201	103	215	1000	5.1	2324	128
ALL INDIA	4	8	24	37	49	73	100	118	143	157	133	154	1000	4.8	417242	4808

STATEMENT 3.3R : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER MPCE CLASSES BY STATE IN RURAL SECTOR

STATE	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class (in Rs.)													average MPCE (Rs.)	no. of persons estd. (00)	no. of persons sample
	00–65	65–80	80–95	95–110	110–125	125–140	140–160	160–180	180–215	215–260	260–385	385& above	all classes			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
ANDHRA PRADESH	6	–	10	23	57	59	92	114	160	247	143	89	1000	242	524121	2765
ASSAM	–	–	6	48	39	57	108	111	193	262	134	42	1000	215	199068	2059
BIHAR	3	20	29	73	75	104	126	129	165	152	77	47	1000	196	692312	4409
GUJARAT	6	28	10	34	37	28	70	73	113	299	162	140	1000	282	247775	1384
HARYANA	–	–	–	21	–	27	25	44	132	146	178	425	1000	366	146324	795
KARNATA	–	10	39	31	64	87	93	103	164	226	131	62	1000	223	303207	1688
KERALA	–	4	21	7	20	57	44	40	109	255	176	267	1000	343	197575	1642
MADHYA PRADESH	3	15	34	65	82	69	123	92	130	215	107	75	1000	241	514778	3512
MAHARASHTRA	2	3	21	25	39	48	99	136	177	195	134	121	1000	251	468092	2705
ORISSA	–	14	18	65	80	85	114	129	156	159	106	94	1000	224	279819	1926
PUNJAB	–	–	–	–	4	–	24	34	88	236	278	336	1000	366	112333	1171
RAJASTHAN	6	2	16	11	24	38	56	112	184	231	182	158	1000	280	322619	1991
TAMIL NADU	7	13	22	48	47	70	123	88	148	185	147	108	1000	238	392602	1942
UTTAR PRADESH	7	7	31	43	69	87	115	101	151	159	128	102	1000	231	1090379	6182
WEST BENGAL	–	–	2	31	23	61	80	113	200	224	176	90	1000	245	492656	2611
NORTH EASTERN	–	–	2	17	6	38	54	65	128	277	260	147	1000	284	62591	4299
NORTH WESTERN	–	–		7	4	24	52	62	127	263	225	236	1000	337	90294	2306
SOUTHERN	–	5	–		68	16	33	40	132	219	138	349	1000	352	12080	1030
ALL INDIA	4	8	20	38	51	66	97	102	155	205	140	114	1000	247	6089225	44375

STATEMENT 3.3U : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER MPCE CLASSES BY STATE IN URBAN SECTOR

STATE	Monthly Per Capita Expenditure Class (in Rs.)													average MPCE (Rs.)	no. of persons estd. (00)	no. of persons sample
	00–90	90–110	110–135	135–160	160–185	185–215	215–255	255–310	310–385	385–520	520–700	700& above	all classes			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
ANDHRA PRADESH	4	11	24	58	97	123	101	113	137	122	148	62	1000	389	160729	1682
ASSAM	–	–	–	–	9	152	182	132	98	252	72	105	1000	403	14820	441
BIHAR	5	13	68	110	84	101	137	148	134	77	77	28	1000	287	99548	1196
GUJARAT	–	7	12	25	61	57	146	175	201	143	102	72	1000	388	129778	1243
HARYANA	–	–	–	35	58	176	56	134	209	181	119	34	1000	356	43901	381
KARNATAKA	11	19	31	53	114	112	104	112	117	161	88	77	1000	381	119351	1286
KERALA	15	6	24	27	73	100	150	135	163	120	66	119	1000	405	65404	800
MADHYA PRADESH	10	9	15	51	35	105	130	133	211	133	71	85	1000	363	136542	1653
MAHARASHTRA	–	10	34	12	39	55	120	137	138	177	126	153	1000	462	277515	2604
ORISSA	–	21	104	57	147	87	70	77	47	123	117	149	1000	465	38478	445
PUNJAB	–	18	–	7	37	60	62	126	223	215	136	115	1000	462	54094	1005
RAJASTHAN	–	–	20	38	74	74	73	232	130	203	88	67	1000	376	88305	977
TAMIL NADU	14	20	41	36	69	69	124	127	122	138	126	114	1000	447	215871	1990
UTTAR PRADESH	–	15	52	129	67	144	165	77	120	109	53	68	1000	317	285897	2097
WEST BENGAL	2	5	23	49	63	110	91	119	189	132	113	124	1000	419	165912	1611
NORTH EASTERN	–	–		–	27	51	120	195	213	211	107	76	1000	412	11978	1668
NORTH WESTERN	–	–	–	18	5	41	60	99	144	164	153	319	1000	579	90990	1116
SOUTHERN		26	31	76	48	150	82	184	32	149	97	146	1000	400	11893	849
ALL INDIA	4	11	32	53	64	95	118	127	145	143	104	104	1000	399	2008915	23650

the highest proportion (56%) of rural population below the MPCE level of Rs.180 followed by Orissa, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh (46-48%) and that relatively few people belonged to this category in Punjab (only 6%), Haryana (12%) and Kerala (19%). Likewise the percentage of rural population above the MPCE level of Rs.335 can be seen from Statement 3.4R to have been highest in Haryana (42%), Punjab (34%) and Kerala (27%), among the major states.

percentage of urban population with MPCE Rs.215 or less	Orissa	42
	Uttar Pradesh	41
	Bihar	40
	Karnataka	34
	Andhra Pradesh	32
	8 other major states	16-27
	Maharashtra	15
	Punjab	12

Some idea of inter-state variation in urban poverty can be obtained from state-wise percentages of urban population below a chosen MPCE level. For instance, it may be derived from Statement 3.3U that the highest percentages of urban population below the MPCE level of Rs.215 were reported by Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar (all above 40%) and the lowest by Punjab and Maharashtra.

3.13 Composition of MPCE by item group : all-India

3.13.1 At the all-India level, the break-up of MPCE over 21 item groups (cereals, pulses, clothing, etc.) is shown, separately for rural and urban sectors and separately for households in four broad ranges of MPCE, in Statement 3.4. The corresponding percentage distributions are shown in Statement 3.5.

3.13.2 Average monthly food and non-food expenditure per person in rural and urban sectors of India, which appear as sub-totals in columns (6) and (11) of Statement 3.4, are shown below along with expenditure on cereals, the most important food item group.

			all-India
monthly per capita expenditure on	rural(R) (Rs.)	urban(U) (Rs.)	difference (U-R) as % of R value
cereals	65	59	-9%
all food	161	224	+39%
all non-food	87	175	+100%
all items	247	399	+61%

STATEMENT 3.4 : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS BY BROAD MPCE CLASS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (in Rs.)

	RURAL					URBAN				
	MPCE Class (Rs.)					MPCE Class (Rs.)				
ITEM	0–110	110–215	215–385	385 & above	all	0–110	110–215	215–385	385 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
CEREALS	40.5	59.7	72.9	78.9	65.1	29.8	51.3	59.4	66.3	59.4
GRAM	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.7
CEREAL SUBST.	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3
PULSES & PROD.	4.6	7.8	11.3	16.1	9.7	4.7	8.0	11.8	17.2	12.6
MILK & PROD.	2.7	11.4	28.6	68.7	23.2	4.8	13.8	32.0	72.9	41.6
EDIBLE OIL	5.1	9.1	14.6	22.6	12.3	6.3	10.6	18.8	29.9	20.5
MEAT,EGG,FISH	2.8	5.8	10.8	16.3	8.5	3.1	6.9	12.4	22.4	14.4
VEGETABLES	6.5	10.7	15.7	22.5	13.5	6.3	10.9	17.8	30.2	20.3
FRUITS & NUTS	0.6	1.9	5.0	12.9	4.1	1.1	2.7	6.4	19.6	10.1
SUGAR	2.0	4.2	7.6	14.9	6.4	3.0	4.9	8.1	11.2	8.3
SALT	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5
SPICES	3.4	5.5	8.3	11.7	7.0	4.1	6.0	8.2	11.4	8.7
BEVERAGES etc.	2.7	5.1	11.3	26.3	9.5	5.4	8.4	17.5	49.4	26.3
FOOD TOTAL	71.3	122.3	187.5	293.3	160.6	69.0	124.0	193.4	332.6	223.6
PAN,TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	3.2	5.7	9.9	16.4	8.2	3.7	5.1	7.8	14.1	9.3
FUEL & LIGHT	9.4	13.9	20.2	28.5	17.4	8.8	14.7	22.3	36.4	25.2
CLOTHING	0.9	3.5	15.0	61.6	13.9	0.6	2.0	8.6	50.8	21.7
FOOTWEAR	0.2	0.6	2.0	9.6	2.1	0.1	0.5	1.5	8.5	3.7
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	7.8	17.0	38.1	115.8	34.9	11.6	21.4	47.8	168.0	83.1
RENTS	–	0.1	0.6	4.1	0.7	1.3	2.7	7.6	29.8	14.1
TAX, CESSES	–	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	–	0.2	0.5	3.1	1.3
DURABLE GOODS	0.2	0.8	2.9	70.2	9.4	0.0	0.6	1.3	46.7	17.1
NON-FOOD TOTAL	21.7	41.6	88.7	306.5	86.6	26.1	47.2	97.3	357.2	175.4
TOTAL CONS. EXPENDITURE	93.0	163.9	276.3	599.9	247.2	95.0	171.2	290.7	689.8	399.0
AVG. HH. SIZE	6.9	5.8	4.6	4.1	5.2	6.2	6.4	5.2	3.8	4.8

STATEMENT 3.5 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS BY BROAD MPCE CLASS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

	Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure As Percentage Of Total MPCE									
	RURAL					URBAN				
	MPCE Class (Rs.)					MPCE Class (Rs.)				
I T E M	0– 110	110– 215	215– 385	385 & above	all	0– 110	110– 215	215– 385	385 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
CEREALS	43.53	36.45	26.38	13.16	26.41	31.33	29.94	20.42	9.60	14.88
GRAM	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.14	0.15	0.20	0.16	0.16
CEREAL SUBST.	0.08	0.12	0.14	0.09	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06
PULSES & PROD.	4.91	4.77	4.10	2.68	3.94	4.96	4.64	4.05	2.49	3.16
MILK & PROD.	2.88	6.94	10.34	11.45	9.38	5.06	8.06	11.01	10.57	10.41
EDIBLE OIL	5.48	5.57	5.29	3.77	4.96	6.60	6.18	6.45	4.33	5.13
MEAT,EGG,FISH	3.05	3.56	3.91	2.72	3.44	3.27	4.03	4.26	3.24	3.61
VEGETABLES	6.95	6.55	5.67	3.75	5.44	6.59	6.37	6.12	4.37	5.08
FRUITS & NUTS	0.64	1.16	1.81	2.15	1.67	1.20	1.55	2.19	2.85	2.51
SUGAR	2.11	2.55	2.75	2.48	2.59	3.16	2.83	2.78	1.63	2.08
SALT	0.33	0.26	0.19	0.10	0.18	0.32	0.23	0.17	0.10	0.13
SPICES	3.62	3.37	2.99	1.95	2.83	4.27	3.49	2.81	1.66	2.18
BEVERAGES etc.	2.90	3.12	4.10	4.39	3.84	5.63	4.88	6.02	7.16	6.58
FOOD TOTAL	**76.67**	**74.62**	**67.88**	**48.90**	**64.99**	**72.57**	**72.42**	**66.54**	**48.21**	**55.97**
PAN,TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	3.48	3.48	3.58	2.74	3.31	3.88	2.95	2.69	2.04	2.32
FUEL & LIGHT	10.09	8.46	7.29	4.76	7.03	9.22	8.60	7.66	5.27	6.31
CLOTHING	0.96	2.15	5.44	10.27	5.63	0.66	1.19	2.94	7.37	5.44
FOOTWEAR	0.16	0.35	0.71	1.61	0.83	0.08	0.30	0.52	1.23	0.92
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	8.43	10.34	13.79	19.31	14.09	12.17	12.50	16.43	24.36	20.92
RENTS	0.00	0.09	0.22	0.68	0.29	1.38	1.58	2.60	4.31	3.53
TAX, CESSES	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.15	0.45	0.32
DURABLE GOODS	0.20	0.49	1.04	11.69	3.80	0.03	0.36	0.46	6.76	4.27
NON–FOOD TOTAL	**23.33**	**25.38**	**32.12**	**51.10**	**35.01**	**27.43**	**27.58**	**33.46**	**51.79**	**44.03**
TOTAL CONS. EXPENDITURE	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

It may be observed that urban monthly per capita expenditure on food items alone (Rs.224) was close to rural per capita expenditure on all items of consumption taken together (Rs.247). Non-food expenditure per person in urban areas was double that in rural areas while food expenditure per person was 39% higher and per capita expenditure on cereals was 9% (Rs.6) less in urban areas than in rural.

all-India : per capita expenditure over a 30-day period on selected item groups

item group	rural (Rs.)	urban (Rs.)
milk & milk products	23	42
vegetables	13	20
fuel & light	17	25
clothing & footwear	16	25
miscellaneous goods & services	35	83

3.13.3 Per capita rural and urban expenditure on a few other important item groups is shown above. It may be mentioned that for all item groups except "cereals" and "cereal substitutes", urban per capita levels of spending were higher than rural levels.

3.13.4 Statement 3.5 (columns (6) and (11)) shows that, as in earlier years, the proportion of household expenditure on food differed appreciably between rural and urban sectors (65% for

all- India : percentage of consumer expenditure accounted by major heads of consumption

item group	rural	urban
cereals	26%	15%
non-cereal food	39%	41%
all food	65%	56%
all non-food	35%	44%
all items	100%	100%

rural compared to 56% for urban). Again, as in earlier years, the difference was largely due to the higher proportion of MPCE being spent on cereals in the rural sector (26% compared to 15% for urban).

3.13.5 Apart from cereals, there was very little difference between sectors in shares of important item groups in total

all-India : percentage of consumer expenditure accounted by selected food and non-food item groups

item group	rural	urban
milk & milk products	9%	10%
vegetables	5%	5%
beverages, refreshments & processed food	7%	6%
fuel & light	6%	6%
clothing & footwear	4%	7%
miscellaneous goods & services	14%	21%

expenditure, a notable exception being the category "miscellaneous goods and services", which accounted for 21% of urban consumer expenditure compared to only 14% for rural.

3.14 **Consumption pattern at different consumption levels : all-India**

3.14.1 Statements 3.4 and 3.5 also bring out the differences in consumption pattern among households at different levels of consumption (MPCE) and show that in both sectors these differences were, as usual, more marked than differences, between say, the two sectors, or among states. Thus in the rural sector

rural

item group	30 days' per capita expenditure (Rs.) incurred by households in MPCE class (Rs.)			
	0-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above
cereals	41	60	73	79
fuel & light	9	14	20	29
meat,fish & egg	3	6	11	16
miscellaneous goods & services	8	17	38	116
milk & milk products	3	11	29	69
clothing & footwear	1	4	17	71

the population in the MPCE class "less than Rs. 110" spent only Re.1 per person per month on "clothing and footwear" and less than Rs.3 on "milk & milk products"; those in the class "Rs.385 & above", on the other hand, spent around Rs. 70 per person per month on both these item groups.

3.14.2 In the urban sector, as in the rural, average expenditure

all - India urban

item group	30 days' per capita expenditure (Rs.) incurred by households in MPCE class (Rs.)			
	0-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above
cereals	30	51	59	66
fuel & light	9	15	22	36
edible oil	6	11	19	30
miscellaneous goods & services	12	21	48	168
milk & milk products	5	14	32	73
rent	1	3	8	30
clothing & footwear	1	3	10	59

per person can be seen to rise steeply as one moves from low MPCE ranges to higher ranges for such item groups as "clothing & footwear", "rent", "miscellaneous goods and services", and "milk & milk products", and more gradually for "fuel & light ", "edible oil" and "vegetables". For cereals, per capita expenditure is only Rs. 30 in the class "less than 110" compared to Rs.51 for the next class, but rises much more slowly thereafter, reaching only Rs. 66 for the highest class.

3.14.3 Statement 3.5 shows percentage shares of specific item groups in total consumer expenditure to be increasing, in both sectors, for such groups as "clothing & footwear", "miscellaneous goods and services" and "milk & milk products", and declining for others, such as "cereals", "fuel & light", and "vegetables,", as one moves from lower MPCE levels to higher. As MPCE levels rise, the share of food items as a whole declines and that of non-food items rises.

all - India

item group	percentage share in consumer expenditure for rural (urban) households in MPCE class (Rs.)			
	0-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above
cereals	44(31)	36(30)	26(20)	13(10)
fuel & light	10(9)	8(9)	7(8)	5(5)
miscellaneous goods & services	8(12)	10(13)	14(16)	19(24)
milk & milk products	3(5)	7(8)	10(11)	11(11)
clothing & footwear	1(1)	3(1)	6(3)	12(9)
all food	77(73)	75(72)	68(67)	49(48)
all non-food	23(27)	25(28)	32(33)	51(52)

3.15 Food and non-food components of total expenditure : inter-state variation

3.15.1 State-level break-ups of MPCE into components (per capita spending on different item groups) are given in Statement 3.6 (R & U) and statewise percentage composition of MPCE in Statement 3.7 (R & U). The food and non-food categories will be considered first, ignoring for the moment their sub-divisions. For 10 of the

rural

30 days' per capita food expenditure	no. of states
Rs.145-175	10
Rs.175-210	3
Rs.210-235	2

Distribution of 15 major states by monthly per capita expenditure on food in the rural sector

STATEMENT 3.6R : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL SECTOR BY STATE

ITEM	*Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs.)*									
	ANDHRA PRADESH	ASSAM	BIHAR	GUJARAT	HARYANA	KARNA-TAKA	KERALA	MADHYA PRADESH	MAHARA-SHTRA	ORISSA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
CEREALS	69.5	77.1	81.8	50.7	45.9	61.5	57.8	65.6	55.7	84.1
GRAM	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.4
CEREAL SUBST.	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	–	–	3.6	0.2	1.1	0.1
PULSES & PROD.	9.6	6.2	8.4	13.4	8.9	10.0	6.4	11.8	12.7	6.8
MILK & PROD.	14.9	9.5	13.4	37.9	111.9	15.7	19.3	17.1	15.6	5.4
EDIBLE OIL	12.8	9.4	9.5	24.7	7.8	9.3	13.1	12.4	16.3	8.9
MEAT,EGG,FISH	11.5	17.4	4.8	3.1	1.9	8.1	27.2	5.4	7.6	10.3
VEGETABLES	10.9	15.3	14.7	17.9	14.4	9.6	11.6	11.9	11.1	15.8
FRUITS & NUTS	3.7	1.9	1.3	3.5	6.5	7.1	22.4	2.4	7.2	2.4
SUGAR	3.5	4.0	3.6	10.8	13.9	6.3	7.0	7.1	9.1	3.6
SALT	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
SPICES	9.8	3.7	4.3	7.8	6.6	7.6	11.3	6.4	8.1	4.7
BEVERAGES etc.	9.5	8.4	4.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	25.3	7.6	12.6	6.0
FOOD TOTAL	**156.3**	**153.8**	**148.2**	**181.5**	**231.4**	**148.9**	**206.6**	**148.8**	**157.7**	**149.1**
PAN,TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	12.0	10.7	4.5	7.9	13.8	8.1	11.0	9.6	5.6	7.8
FUEL & LIGHT	14.4	15.8	15.3	18.1	20.6	18.9	19.0	16.4	18.7	17.5
CLOTHING	14.0	7.2	5.6	13.8	28.8	9.8	17.7	11.6	16.6	17.7
FOOTWEAR	1.0	1.4	0.4	3.6	7.6	1.0	2.2	1.6	1.5	3.1
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	37.6	19.8	20.1	30.0	53.8	29.6	74.3	28.0	43.5	22.2
RENTS	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.6	0.4	1.8	1.1
TAX, CESSES	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
DURABLE GOODS	5.5	6.4	1.7	5.7	11.6	5.2	10.1	24.9	5.0	5.4
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**85.3**	**61.4**	**48.1**	**80.3**	**136.8**	**73.7**	**136.0**	**92.5**	**92.8**	**74.8**
TOTAL CONS. EXPENDITURE	**241.6**	**215.2**	**196.3**	**261.9**	**368.2**	**222.6**	**342.6**	**241.3**	**250.5**	**223.9**
SAMPLE HHLDS.	**600**	**364**	**800**	**269**	**120**	**311**	**328**	**628**	**535**	**382**

STATEMENT 3.6R : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL SECTOR BY STATE

ITEM	*Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs.)*								
	PUNJAB	RAJAS-THAN	TAMIL NADU	UTTAR PRADESH	WEST BENGAL	NORTH-EASTERN	NORTH-WESTERN	SOUTHERN	ALL-INDIA
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
CEREALS	42.0	59.2	62.0	53.4	84.3	87.7	63.8	68.3	65.1
GRAM	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.3	0.5
CEREAL SUBST.	–	–	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	–	0.3	0.3
PULSES & PROD.	11.6	7.7	9.9	11.7	5.6	7.0	13.4	9.7	9.7
MILK & PROD.	82.1	54.6	10.9	27.3	9.8	10.1	51.5	22.6	23.2
EDIBLE OIL	19.1	12.7	10.7	11.5	11.2	10.4	16.9	18.0	12.3
MEAT,EGG,FISH	2.9	2.5	9.7	4.5	17.1	35.0	4.9	37.9	8.5
VEGETABLES	21.2	10.8	12.3	12.7	18.1	22.1	15.3	18.1	13.5
FRUITS & NUTS	5.3	2.9	4.7	2.7	2.3	2.7	5.2	17.5	4.1
SUGAR	18.3	11.4	3.7	6.6	3.5	4.2	8.9	7.6	6.4
SALT	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5
SPICES	8.1	9.7	10.3	6.1	5.0	5.0	6.6	11.1	7.0
BEVERAGES etc.	14.3	8.4	16.5	6.0	7.9	9.3	15.7	21.2	10.0
FOOD TOTAL	**226.6**	**180.4**	**151.7**	**143.5**	**165.5**	**194.7**	**204.2**	**233.1**	**160.6**
PAN, TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	5.5	11.3	7.6	6.9	6.9	18.2	9.7	12.8	8.2
FUEL & LIGHT	29.4	21.6	14.3	16.4	17.5	24.8	24.2	21.4	17.4
CLOTHING	22.5	15.8	15.3	14.4	16.2	8.9	18.5	10.2	13.9
FOOTWEAR	6.5	4.4	1.0	2.1	1.6	3.6	6.3	1.0	2.1
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	84.9	38.4	38.3	34.7	27.8	27.7	57.0	51.6	34.9
RENTS	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.6	2.5	6.6	0.7
TAX, CESSES	–	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
DURABLE GOODS	19.4	8.1	8.2	13.1	9.3	5.5	14.1	14.7	9.4
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**169.0**	**100.1**	**86.0**	**87.9**	**79.3**	**89.3**	**132.5**	**118.9**	**86.6**
TOTAL CONS. EXPENDITURE	**395.6**	**280.5**	**237.6**	**231.5**	**244.8**	**284.0**	**336.7**	**352.0**	**247.2**
SAMPLE HHLDS.	**213**	**356**	**452**	**1046**	**499**	**817**	**411**	**193**	**8324**

STATEMENT 3.6U : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATE

Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs.)

ITEM	ANDHRA PRADESH	ASSAM	BIHAR	GUJARAT	HARYANA	KARNA-TAKA	KERALA	MADHYA PRADESH	MAHARA-SHTRA	ORISSA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
CEREALS	69.8	78.5	79.3	48.1	41.2	63.4	56.0	59.6	58.6	73.6
GRAM	0.0	0.4	1.8	0.6	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.1
CEREAL SUBST.	0.0	0.0	–	0.1	–	0.0	1.5	0.5	1.2	–
PULSES & PROD.	12.1	10.0	11.2	15.0	9.8	13.8	7.5	15.3	14.9	13.3
MILK & PROD.	27.4	27.3	29.5	51.9	71.6	30.9	23.0	43.7	46.2	21.7
EDIBLE OIL	18.6	18.7	15.2	33.4	17.9	16.4	14.5	22.3	28.0	19.3
MEAT,FISH,EGG	14.1	28.9	9.9	5.1	7.2	11.7	34.5	9.0	18.0	27.7
VEGETABLES	15.2	26.7	18.5	23.4	18.1	13.4	11.9	20.1	21.0	28.6
FRUITS & NUTS	6.5	8.4	3.2	7.3	7.1	12.4	25.2	8.3	14.8	11.0
SUGAR	5.0	5.9	5.6	10.5	10.2	8.0	8.4	10.4	9.5	6.8
SALT	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8
SPICES	10.6	5.7	5.5	7.8	8.2	9.3	10.2	8.5	8.9	6.9
BEVERAGES etc.	23.9	32.2	14.0	24.0	19.5	25.6	33.9	17.6	33.9	37.4
FOOD TOTAL	**203.7**	**243.5**	**194.1**	**227.3**	**212.5**	**205.7**	**228.2**	**216.6**	**256.2**	**247.1**
PAN,TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	10.3	14.9	4.8	7.7	12.1	6.5	9.2	10.3	8.9	12.6
FUEL & LIGHT	21.5	25.2	20.8	26.4	27.8	24.4	21.4	23.3	29.0	25.0
CLOTHING	20.6	32.2	12.9	16.9	11.4	27.6	21.2	18.1	24.5	28.8
FOOTWEAR	2.3	2.0	0.8	3.5	4.7	3.8	2.1	3.3	3.4	6.8
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	81.8	59.5	42.9	74.1	56.0	63.1	82.1	73.2	105.3	114.9
RENTS	20.4	23.1	8.7	13.2	11.4	19.9	10.2	11.2	10.6	26.2
TAX, CESSES	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.6	2.9	0.5
DURABLE GOODS	7.2	2.8	2.3	18.6	19.6	8.3	30.1	6.2	21.5	3.0
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**165.4**	**159.7**	**93.4**	**160.8**	**143.5**	**155.0**	**176.5**	**146.2**	**206.0**	**217.8**
TOT. CONS. EXP.	**369.1**	**403.2**	**287.5**	**388.1**	**356.0**	**360.7**	**404.8**	**362.8**	**462.2**	**465.0**
SAMPLE HHLDS.	**359**	**97**	**223**	**247**	**72**	**264**	**152**	**327**	**583**	**104**

STATEMENT 3.6U : AVERAGE PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs.) ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATE

Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (Rs.)

ITEM	PUNJAB	RAJAS-THAN	TAMIL NADU	UTTAR PRADESH	WEST BENGAL	NORTH - EASTERN	NORTH-WESTERN	SOUTHERN	ALL-INDIA
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
CEREALS	38.2	52.3	62.5	51.5	71.1	94.6	44.5	63.2	59.4
GRAM	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.7
CEREAL SUBST.	–	–	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	–	0.2	0.3
PULSES & PROD.	12.2	9.3	14.5	12.0	8.0	8.9	14.7	9.5	12.6
MILK & PROD.	79.7	62.0	27.2	41.4	25.4	21.7	96.2	32.2	41.6
EDIBLE OIL	24.5	19.0	17.0	15.7	17.7	15.2	26.3	17.2	20.5
MEAT,FISH,EGG	4.1	6.4	16.4	6.9	30.5	45.7	12.0	37.5	14.4
VEGETABLES	24.6	17.2	17.9	17.3	25.0	29.5	42.5	18.5	20.3
FRUITS & NUTS	11.3	8.1	10.4	6.2	6.2	7.5	22.8	14.4	10.1
SUGAR	14.5	11.5	6.3	8.6	5.7	6.3	10.1	6.8	8.3
SALT	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5
SPICES	8.2	9.1	11.7	7.8	6.9	5.7	9.1	12.1	8.7
BEVERAGES etc.	24.4	29.6	33.9	15.1	27.7	20.3	43.1	28.2	26.3
FOOD TOTAL	**243.7**	**225.3**	**218.9**	**183.5**	**225.2**	**256.5**	**323.0**	**240.9**	**223.6**
PAN,TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	9.2	11.3	7.9	7.8	11.9	16.2	13.9	16.3	9.3
FUEL & LIGHT	35.5	24.2	24.3	21.9	29.4	29.2	28.4	21.8	25.2
CLOTHING	21.0	18.5	26.8	16.7	31.5	14.0	21.6	15.2	21.7
FOOTWEAR	7.9	5.8	2.0	4.8	4.9	7.6	4.3	1.9	3.7
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	100.8	72.2	90.6	69.1	83.4	66.2	146.4	89.0	83.1
RENTS	10.9	10.7	22.5	6.6	14.0	19.5	24.0	10.0	14.1
TAX, CESSES	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.1	0.4	2.1	0.8	1.3
DURABLE GOODS	31.4	5.5	53.2	5.3	18.6	2.9	15.0	3.9	17.1
NON -FOOD TOTAL	**218.1**	**150.1**	**228.5**	**133.8**	**193.7**	**155.9**	**255.7**	**158.7**	**175.4**
TOT. CONS. EXP.	**461.8**	**375.4**	**447.4**	**317.4**	**418.9**	**412.3**	**578.6**	**399.6**	**399.0**
SAMPLE HHLDS.	**203**	**191**	**451**	**471**	**367**	**328**	**241**	**128**	**4808**

STATEMENT 3.7R : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS BY STATE

ITEM	*Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure As Percentage Of Total MPCE*									
	ANDHRA PRADESH	ASSAM	BIHAR	GUJARAT	HARYANA	KARNA-TAKA	KERALA	MADHYA PRADESH	MAHARA-SHTRA	ORISSA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
CEREALS	28.87	35.92	41.77	19.47	12.46	27.70	16.87	27.29	22.29	37.69
GRAM	0.01	0.09	0.56	0.15	0.34	0.22	0.35	0.21	0.08	0.15
CEREAL SUBST.	0.00	0.03	0.13	0.00	–	–	1.06	0.08	0.45	0.05
PULSES & PROD.	3.97	2.89	4.27	5.10	2.41	4.47	1.87	4.88	5.07	3.01
MILK & PROD.	6.18	4.40	6.81	14.48	30.52	7.04	5.64	7.06	6.21	2.39
EDIBLE OIL	5.31	4.36	4.83	9.43	2.11	4.15	3.81	5.14	6.51	3.96
MEAT,EGG,FISH	4.74	8.08	2.44	1.19	0.50	3.62	7.92	2.22	3.04	4.59
VEGETABLES	4.52	7.12	7.49	6.83	3.89	4.29	3.39	4.91	4.43	7.06
FRUITS & NUTS	1.53	0.90	0.67	1.33	1.75	3.17	6.52	1.00	2.86	1.06
SUGAR	1.43	1.83	1.83	4.11	3.77	2.83	2.03	2.93	3.63	1.59
SALT	0.21	0.30	0.25	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.11	0.17	0.16	0.30
SPICES	4.05	1.73	2.20	2.99	1.77	3.43	3.29	2.67	3.24	2.11
BEVERAGES etc.	3.92	3.88	2.28	4.19	3.26	5.82	7.39	3.15	5.01	2.69
FOOD TOTAL	**64.74**	**71.53**	**75.53**	**69.35**	**62.90**	**66.91**	**60.25**	**61.71**	**62.98**	**66.65**
PAN, TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	4.96	4.96	2.28	3.00	3.73	3.64	3.21	3.97	2.22	3.47
FUEL & LIGHT	5.95	7.32	7.80	6.92	5.59	8.46	5.55	6.79	7.46	7.81
CLOTHING	5.79	3.34	2.83	5.27	7.82	4.42	5.16	4.81	6.62	7.89
FOOTWEAR	0.42	0.65	0.19	1.37	2.05	0.44	0.63	0.65	0.58	1.40
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	15.56	9.19	10.22	11.45	14.59	13.31	21.76	11.59	17.35	9.90
RENTS	0.29	0.05	0.27	0.43	0.17	0.43	0.45	0.17	0.71	0.50
TAX, CESSES	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.09	0.00
DURABLE GOODS	2.26	2.96	0.87	2.17	3.15	2.31	2.94	10.30	1.99	2.38
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**35.26**	**28.47**	**24.47**	**30.65**	**37.10**	**33.09**	**39.75**	**38.29**	**37.02**	**33.35**
TOTAL CONS. EXPENDITURE	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

STATEMENT 3.7R : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS BY STATE

ITEM	*Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure As Percentage Of Total MPCE*								
	PUNJAB	RAJASTHAN	TAMIL NADU	UTTAR PRADESH	WEST BENGAL	NORTH-EASTERN	NORTH-WESTERN	SOUTHERN	ALL-INDIA
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
CEREALS	10.62	21.19	26.17	23.19	34.53	30.99	19.04	19.49	26.41
GRAM	0.27	0.03	0.20	0.27	0.03	0.01	0.42	0.07	0.20
CEREAL SUBST.	–	–	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.07	–	0.09	0.11
PULSES & PROD.	2.94	2.73	4.16	5.03	2.29	2.45	3.98	2.75	3.94
MILK & PROD.	20.74	19.46	4.57	11.78	3.99	3.56	15.30	6.42	9.38
EDIBLE OIL	4.83	4.53	4.51	4.98	4.57	3.66	5.01	5.09	4.96
MEAT,EGG,FISH	0.72	0.89	4.06	1.92	6.98	12.31	1.46	10.76	3.44
VEGETABLES	5.36	3.84	5.15	5.48	7.40	7.76	4.52	5.13	5.44
FRUITS & NUTS	1.33	1.04	1.99	1.18	0.91	0.96	1.53	4.95	1.67
SUGAR	4.63	4.05	1.55	2.85	1.43	1.48	2.63	2.14	2.59
SALT	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.23	0.29	0.16	0.20	0.18
SPICES	2.04	3.44	4.33	2.62	2.05	1.77	1.97	3.14	2.83
BEVERAGES etc.	3.61	2.99	6.94	2.58	3.21	3.28	4.66	6.02	3.84
FOOD TOTAL	**57.22**	**64.34**	**63.85**	**62.06**	**67.64**	**68.59**	**60.68**	**66.25**	**64.99**
PAN, TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	1.39	4.01	3.21	2.95	2.80	6.39	2.88	3.64	3.31
FUEL & LIGHT	7.42	7.71	5.99	7.09	7.13	8.73	7.18	6.07	7.03
CLOTHING	5.68	5.61	6.44	6.23	6.63	3.14	5.48	2.89	5.63
FOOTWEAR	1.64	1.56	0.40	0.88	0.64	1.24	1.88	0.28	0.83
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	21.56	13.67	16.12	14.99	11.34	9.73	16.94	14.66	14.09
RENTS	0.18	0.14	0.48	0.15	0.00	0.22	0.74	1.87	0.29
TAX, CESSES	–	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.03
DURABLE GOODS	4.91	2.89	3.45	5.64	3.81	1.93	4.19	4.18	3.80
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**42.78**	**35.66**	**36.15**	**37.94**	**32.36**	**31.41**	**39.32**	**33.75**	**35.01**
TOTAL CONS. EXPENDITURE	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

STATEMENT 3.7U : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATE

ITEM	*Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure As Percentage Of Total MPCE*									
	ANDHRA PRADESH	ASSAM	BIHAR	GUJARAT	HARYANA	KARNA-TAKA	KERALA	MADHYA PRADESH	MAHARA-SHTRA	ORISSA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
CEREALS	18.92	19.57	27.66	12.40	11.58	17.68	13.82	16.43	12.66	15.83
GRAM	0.01	0.10	0.62	0.16	0.28	0.14	0.30	0.21	0.16	0.01
CEREAL SUBST.	0.00	0.00	–	0.03	–	0.00	0.35	0.13	0.25	–
PULSES & PROD.	3.27	2.48	3.89	3.85	2.75	3.81	1.85	4.22	3.23	2.86
MILK & PROD.	7.42	6.77	10.24	13.36	20.20	8.55	5.68	12.05	9.99	4.67
EDIBLE OIL	5.03	4.64	5.29	8.59	5.03	4.54	3.57	6.14	6.04	4.14
MEAT,EGG,FISH	3.80	7.16	3.45	1.31	2.03	3.23	8.51	2.46	3.90	5.95
VEGETABLES	4.12	6.63	6.42	6.01	5.09	3.71	2.95	5.55	4.53	6.14
FRUITS & NUTS	1.75	2.07	1.10	1.88	2.00	3.43	6.21	2.27	3.20	2.37
SUGAR	1.36	1.46	1.94	2.69	2.86	2.20	2.08	2.87	2.05	1.45
SALT	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.06	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.15	0.12	0.16
SPICES	2.85	1.40	1.89	2.00	2.30	2.56	2.51	2.32	1.91	1.49
BEVERAGES etc.	6.46	7.98	4.87	6.17	5.46	7.10	8.38	4.84	7.33	8.03
FOOD TOTAL	**55.13**	**60.43**	**67.56**	**58.51**	**59.73**	**57.07**	**56.32**	**59.64**	**55.37**	**53.10**
PAN, TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	2.80	3.70	1.67	1.97	3.38	1.81	2.26	2.85	1.92	2.71
FUEL & LIGHT	5.82	6.24	7.24	6.81	7.81	6.75	5.28	6.41	6.26	5.37
CLOTHING	5.56	7.99	4.47	4.35	3.19	7.66	5.25	4.99	5.29	6.19
FOOTWEAR	0.61	0.48	0.28	0.89	1.31	1.06	0.51	0.90	0.73	1.46
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	22.27	14.75	14.90	19.18	15.72	17.50	20.39	20.27	22.88	24.81
RENTS	5.53	5.73	3.02	3.39	3.20	5.50	2.52	3.08	2.29	5.63
TAX, CESSES	0.35	0.00	0.06	0.11	0.17	0.36	0.05	0.15	0.62	0.10
DURABLE GOODS	1.93	0.68	0.80	4.79	5.49	2.29	7.42	1.71	4.64	0.63
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**44.87**	**39.57**	**32.44**	**41.49**	**40.27**	**42.93**	**43.68**	**40.36**	**44.63**	**46.90**
TOT.CONS.EXP.	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

STATEMENT 3.7U : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS BY STATE

ITEM	*Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure As Percentage Of Total MPCE*								
	PUNJAB	RAJAS-THAN	TAMIL NADU	UTTAR PRADESH	WEST BENGAL	NORTH-EASTERN	NORTH-WESTERN	SOUTHERN	ALL INDIA
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
CEREALS	8.27	13.93	13.96	16.22	16.96	22.71	7.69	15.82	14.88
GRAM	0.33	0.07	0.11	0.20	0.08	0.02	0.15	0.10	0.16
CEREAL SUBST.	–	–	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	–	0.04	0.06
PULSES & PROD.	2.64	2.47	3.24	3.77	1.90	2.10	2.54	2.38	3.16
MILK & PROD.	17.26	16.51	6.07	13.03	6.06	4.98	16.62	8.06	10.41
EDIBLE OIL	5.29	5.04	3.80	4.93	4.22	3.66	4.55	4.29	5.13
MEAT,EGG,FISH	0.88	1.71	3.65	2.17	7.28	10.87	2.07	9.38	3.61
VEGETABLES	5.31	4.58	3.99	5.45	5.97	6.68	7.35	4.62	5.08
FRUITS & NUTS	2.44	2.15	2.32	1.93	1.47	1.46	3.93	3.61	2.51
SUGAR	3.14	3.06	1.41	2.71	1.34	1.47	1.75	1.69	2.08
SALT	0.11	0.14	0.10	0.14	0.16	0.23	0.11	0.15	0.13
SPICES	1.77	2.42	2.62	2.45	1.64	1.30	1.56	3.03	2.18
BEVERAGES etc.	5.27	7.88	7.56	4.77	6.62	4.34	7.45	7.06	6.58
FOOD TOTAL	**52.71**	**59.96**	**48.84**	**57.77**	**53.72**	**59.82**	**55.77**	**60.23**	**55.97**
PAN, TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	1.98	3.00	1.77	2.44	2.82	4.00	2.39	4.06	2.32
FUEL & LIGHT	7.68	6.45	5.42	6.88	7.00	6.95	4.90	5.44	6.31
CLOTHING	4.54	4.93	5.98	5.26	7.52	3.34	3.73	3.80	5.44
FOOTWEAR	1.71	1.53	0.45	1.50	1.15	2.06	0.75	0.46	0.92
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	21.91	19.32	20.36	21.89	20.01	17.42	25.38	22.37	20.92
RENTS	2.35	2.85	5.02	2.07	3.34	5.30	4.14	2.49	3.53
TAX, CESSES	0.32	0.51	0.27	0.53	0.01	0.13	0.35	0.18	0.32
DURABLE GOODS	6.80	1.45	11.89	1.66	4.43	0.98	2.59	0.97	4.27
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**47.29**	**40.04**	**51.16**	**42.23**	**46.28**	**40.18**	**44.23**	**39.77**	**44.03**
TOT.CONS.EXP.	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

"major" states, per capita rural expenditure on food over period of 30 days ranged between Rs.145 and Rs.175, with Utta Pradesh (Rs.144), Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka (al roughly around Rs.148) ranking among the lowest. In the urba sector, average expenditure on food for all 15 major state varied between Rs.180 and Rs.260, with only the figures for Utta Pradesh and Bihar falling short of Rs.200.

Distribution of 15 major states by monthly per capita expenditure on foo in the urban sector

30 days' per capita food expenditure	urban no. of states
Rs.180-210	4
Rs.210-235	7
Rs.235-260	4

State-level averages per person of non-food expenditure in rural areas, though varying from Rs.48 to Rs.170 for the 15 major states, were found to be within the relatively narrow range Rs.70-Rs.95 for as many as 9 of these states. The highest level

Distribution of 15 major states by monthly per capita non-food expenditure in the rural sector

30 days' per capita non-food expenditure	rural no. of states
Rs. 45- 70	2
Rs. 70- 95	9
Rs. 95-145	3
Rs.145-170	1

of per capita rural expenditure on non-food was reported by Punjab (Rs.169) and the lowest by Bihar (Rs.48). In the urban sector 14 of the 15 major states reported per capita non-food expenditure between Rs.130 and Rs.230.

Distribution of 15 major states by monthly per capita non-food expenditure in the urban sector

30 days' per capita non-food expenditure	urban no. of states
Rs. 90-130	1
Rs.130-170	8
Rs.170-230	6

3.16 Consumption of cereals : sectoral and inter-state variation

3.16.1 Variation over sectors and states of per capita quantity

and value of consumption of cereals may be studied from Statement 3.8 (R & U).

cereal	30 days' per capita consumption (kg.)	
	rural	urban
rice	7.16	5.26
wheat	4.51	4.78
jowar	0.75	0.32
bajra	0.46	0.17
maize	0.32	0.05
other cereals	0.33	0.10
total cereals	13.53	10.68

It is observed that at the all-India level, per capita consumption of the rural population exceeded that of the urban significantly for every cereal except wheat, per capita consumption of which was more in the urban sector. Taking all cereals together, monthly consumption per person at the all-India level was 13.5 kg. in the rural sector and 10.7 kg. in the urban sector - about 3 kg. less. As in earlier rounds, per capita cereal consumption of the rural population was higher than that of the urban population in every state. In nearly all major states average monthly consumption of cereals per person was within the range 11-15 kg. for the rural sector and within 9-13.5 kg. for the urban sector.

3.16.2 At the all-India level rice accounted for 53% by weight of cereal consumption in the rural sector and 49% in the urban sector. Wheat accounted for 33% in the rural sector and 45% in the urban sector. Individual states, however, were, with only a few exceptions, as usual found to be heavily inclined towards one or the other of these two cereals. Apart from Karnataka and rural areas of Maharashtra and Gujarat, all major states had rice and wheat accounting for over 80% by weight of total cereal consumption in both rural and urban areas .

major rice-consuming states			major wheat-consuming states		
state	percentage of rice in total cereal consumption		state	percentage of wheat in total cereal consumption	
	rural	urban		rural	urban
Assam	96%	88%	Punjab	88%	91%
West Bengal	93%	87%	Haryana	90%	86%
Kerala	91%	89%	Rajasthan	72%	88%
Andhra Pradesh	90%	89%	Uttar Pradesh	67%	77%
Orissa	90%	79%	Madhya Pradesh	44%	64%
Tamil Nadu	87%	90%	Bihar	38%	47%
Bihar	58%	52%			

STATEMENT 3.8R : QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY STATE IN RURAL AREAS

STATE	Quantity (in kg.)							Value (in Rs.)							SAMPLE HHLDS.
	RICE	WHEAT	JOWAR	BAJRA	MAIZE	OTHER CEREALS	TOTAL CEREALS	RICE	WHEAT	JOWAR	BAJRA	MAIZE	OTHER CEREALS	TOTAL CEREALS	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
ANDHRA PRADESH	12.3	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	13.6	64.3	0.9	2.9	0.1	0.2	1.1	69.5	600
ASSAM	12.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	74.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.1	364
BIHAR	8.7	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	15.0	52.9	26.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.2	81.8	800
GUJARAT	2.1	3.9	0.5	3.4	1.0	0.2	11.1	12.5	17.9	2.4	13.9	3.5	0.7	60.7	269
HARYANA	0.7	11.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	13.2	4.9	39.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	46.9	120
KARNATAKA	5.0	0.9	3.4	0.0	0.1	3.0	12.3	31.3	4.1	16.6	0.1	0.4	8.9	61.5	311
KERALA	9.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	52.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.8	328
MADHYA PRADESH	6.1	6.3	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.1	14.3	32.1	27.2	3.4	0.2	2.5	0.3	65.6	628
MAHARASHTRA	2.8	2.4	4.9	1.3	0.1	0.2	11.7	16.8	12.1	20.8	5.0	0.3	0.7	55.7	535
ORISSA	15.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	17.1	77.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.0	84.1	382
PUNJAB	1.1	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	12.0	4.4	36.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	42.0	213
RAJASTHAN	0.2	10.7	0.1	3.0	0.8	0.2	14.9	1.2	42.3	0.3	11.8	3.1	0.6	59.2	356
TAMIL NADU	10.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.9	11.6	56.1	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.0	3.1	62.0	452
UTTAR PRADESH	3.9	9.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	13.7	20.0	31.8	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	53.4	1046
WEST BENGAL	13.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	79.1	5.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	84.3	499
NORTH EASTERN	13.6	0.2			0.2	0.2	14.2	84.9	1.4			0.7	0.7	87.7	817
NORTH - WESTERN	4.4	6.9	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.1	14.4	26.0	26.6	0.1	0.0	10.7	0.2	63.8	411
SOUTHERN	9.1	1.7	0.1	0.1		0.1	11.2	53.8	13.0	0.7	0.5	-	0.4	68.3	193
ALL INDIA	7.2	4.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	13.5	40.0	17.9	3.2	1.8	1.1	1.0	35.1	8324

STATEMENT 3.8U : QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS

STATE	Quantity (in kg.)							Value (in Rs.)							SAMPLE HHLDS.
	RICE	WHEAT	JOWAR	BAJRA	MAIZE	OTHER CEREALS	TOTAL CEREALS	RICE	WHEAT	JOWAR	BAJRA	MAIZE	OTHER CEREALS	TOTAL CEREALS	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
ANDHRA PRADESH	10.26	0.89	0.34	–	–	0.08	11.57	62.89	5.11	1.53	–	–	0.30	69.83	359
ASSAM	10.19	1.34	–	–	–	–	11.53	69.70	8.82	–	–	–	–	78.52	97
BIHAR	7.08	6.48	–	–	0.10	0.00	13.86	46.03	32.86	–	–	0.39	0.00	79.28	223
GUJARAT	2.45	5.05	0.13	1.15	0.10	–	8.88	17.46	24.65	0.71	4.89	0.33	–	48.14	247
HARYANA	0.97	8.52	–	0.41	0.00	–	9.90	6.15	34.13	–	0.94	0.02	–	41.24	72
KARNATAKA	5.92	1.81	1.47	–	0.05	1.19	10.44	40.49	11.04	7.84	–	0.16	3.88	63.41	264
KERALA	8.70	1.02	–	–	0.00	0.01	9.73	49.78	6.11	–	–	0.00	0.08	55.95	152
MADHYA PRADESH	3.94	7.33	0.14	0.01	0.04	–	11.46	24.81	33.99	0.58	0.05	0.20	–	59.63	327
MAHARASHTRA	3.29	4.52	1.31	0.30	0.00	0.00	9.42	23.72	26.71	6.69	1.39	0.00	0.03	58.54	583
ORISSA	10.60	2.52	–	–	–	0.24	13.36	59.42	13.34	–	–	–	0.87	73.63	104
PUNJAB	0.78	8.02	–	–	0.05	0.00	8.85	5.71	32.25	–	–	0.25	0.01	38.22	203
RAJASTHAN	0.50	10.20	0.02	0.78	0.12	0.00	11.62	4.37	44.05	0.05	3.36	0.47	0.02	52.32	191
TAMIL NADU	8.98	0.84	0.03	0.03	–	0.12	9.98	57.09	4.60	0.14	0.14	–	0.55	62.50	451
UTTAR PRADESH	2.44	8.82	0.00	0.01	0.15	–	11.42	14.97	36.07	0.01	0.04	0.39	–	51.48	471
WEST BENGAL	8.61	2.69	-		0.00	0.00	11.30	57.28	13.78	–	–	0.01	0.01	71.08	367
NORTH-EASTERN	12.85	1.00	0.00	-	0.07	–	13.92	88.62	5.79	0.01	–	0.18	–	94.60	328
NORTH- WESTERN	2.19	6.76	-	0.00	0.11		9.06	14.64	29.48	–	0.00	0.38	–	44.50	241
SOUTHERN	7.59	1.76	0.16	0.04	–	0.08	9.62	48.54	13.18	1.10	0.18	–	0.25	63.23	126
ALL INDIA	5.28	4.78	0.32	0.17	0.05	0.10	10.68	33.97	25.58	1.62	0.71	0.17	0.25	58.37	5080

other states

state	percentage of rural (urban) cereal consumption in form of				
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	other cereals
Karnataka	40(57)	7(17)	27(14)	0(0)	25(12)
Maharashtra	24(35)	21(48)	42(14)	11(3)	2(0)
Gujarat	19(28)	35(57)	5(1)	30(13)	11(1)

3.16.3 Value of per capita cereal consumption over a period of 30 days exhibited greater variation over states than quantity of consumption. Value of cereals consumed per person in Orissa was nearly double that in Punjab for both rural and urban sectors. Generally, in the "wheat-consuming" states, less than Rs.60 was spent per person per month on cereals, compared to Rs. 70 or more in most "rice-consuming" states.

state	value of 30 days' per capita cereal consumption (Rs.)		state	value of 30 days' per capita cereal consumption (Rs.)	
	rural	urban		rural	urban
Punjab	42	38	Tamil Nadu	62	62
Haryana	46	41	Madhya Pradesh	66	60
Gujarat	51	48	Andhra Pradesh	70	70
Uttar Pradesh	53	51	Assam	77	79
Maharashtra	56	59	Bihar	82	79
Rajasthan	59	52	West Bengal	84	71
Kerala	58	56	Orissa	84	74
Karnataka	61	63			

3.17 Trends in composition of household MPCE : all-India

3.17.1 The percentage composition of household MPCE at the all-India level is shown for each NSS round from the 43rd to the 48th in Statement 3.9. The same 21 broad groups of items which were used in the earlier discussion of consumption patterns are used here. It is apparent that no appreciable changes occurred in the shares of any of these groups in household MPCE over the period under consideration, viz., mid-1987 to 1992.

3.18 Trends in consumption of cereals : all-India

3.18.1 Quantity and value of per capita consumption of important cereals are shown in Statement 3.10 for each NSS round from the 43rd to the 48th. It may be observed that per capita consumption levels of all important cereals (with one exception) as well as of "total cereals", have remained stable in both sectors over the

STATEMENT 3.9 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR DIFFERENT NSS ROUNDS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Average Monthly Per Capita Expenditure As Percentage Of Total MPCE

ITEM	RURAL						URBAN					
	43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round	43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
CEREALS	26.29	26.01	24.46	24.66	23.96	26.41	15.01	15.47	14.15	13.92	13.91	14.88
GRAM	0.24	0.25	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.16
CEREAL SUBST.	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.11	0 07	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.06
PULSES & PROD.	3.99	4.08	4.36	4.35	4.19	3.94	3.41	3.48	3.35	3.50	3.42	3.16
MILK & PROD.	8.65	8.94	9.63	9.41	8.99	9.38	9.49	10.01	9.87	9.90	10.04	10.41
EDIBLE OIL	4.97	4.32	4.77	5.97	5.45	4.96	5.34	4.73	4.88	5.94	5.76	5.13
MEAT,EGG,FISH	3.26	3.50	3.58	3.50	3.36	3.44	3.60	3.97	3.81	3.75	3.64	3.61
VEGETABLES	5.23	5.32	5.38	6.30	6.00	5.44	5.27	5.15	4.89	5.50	5.53	5.08
FRUITS & NUTS	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.79	1.59	1.67	2.53	2.43	2.29	2.40	2.27	2.51
SUGAR	2.87	2.97	3.32	2.98	2.56	2.59	2.36	4.42	2.60	2.28	2.10	2.08
SALT	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
SPICES	2.69	2.84	2.56	2.43	2.67	2.83	2.22	2.29	2.00	1.92	2.03	2.18
BEVERAGES etc.	3.89	3.70	4.26	4.09	3.81	3.84	6.80	6.77	7.03	7.27	6.97	6.58
FOOD TOTAL	**64.01**	**63.85**	**64.50**	**66.02**	**63.11**	**64.99**	**56.39**	**57.14**	**55.25**	**56.79**	**56.04**	**55.97**
PAN,TOBACCO & INTOXICANTS	3.23	3.40	3.51	3.62	4.48	3.31	2.57	2.65	2.53	2.74	2.57	2.32
FUEL & LIGHT	7.46	7.26	7.58	7.72	7.04	7.03	6.75	6.59	6.44	6.60	6.38	6.31
CLOTHING	6.71	7.50	6.38	4.83	5.03	5.63	5.88	6.22	6.64	4.76	5.68	5.44
FOOTWEAR	1.00	0.97	0.85	0.76	0.69	0.83	1.08	0.94	0.87	0.83	0.94	0.92
MISC. GOODS & SERVICES	14.46	13.60	14.59	14.11	13.03	14.09	23.22	19.50	19.14	19.48	19.76	20.92
RENTS	@	0.22	0.29	0.37	0.27	0.29	@	3.85	3.81	3.92	3.68	3.53
TAX, CESSES	@	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.03	@	0.19	0.18	0.57	0.33	0.32
DUR'BLE GOODS	3.14	3.15	2.27	2.51	6.33	3.80	4.11	2.92	5.14	4.31	4.62	4.27
NON-FOOD TOTAL	**35.99**	**36.15**	**35.50**	**33.98**	**36.89**	**35.01**	**43.61**	**42.86**	**44.75**	**43.21**	**43.96**	**44.03**
TOTAL CONS. EXPENDITURE	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
NO. OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS	**82661**	**15003**	**14503**	**13750**	**8642**	**8324**	**45358**	**9595**	**14241**	**14805**	**5005**	**4808**

@ Rent & Taxes are included in Misc. Goods & Services during 43rd round.

STATEMENT 3.10 : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA QUANTITY & VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS IN RURAL & URBAN AREAS OVER DIFFERENT NSS ROUNDS

SECTOR	CEREAL	*Average Monthly Per Capita Consumption* — Quantity (kg.)						Value (Rs.)					
		43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round	43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
RURAL	RICE	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	25.0	27.3	28.0	30.1	35.6	40.0
	WHEAT	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	11.4	12.3	12.0	14.1	16.0	17.9
	JOWAR	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.2
	BAJRA	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.8
	MAIZE	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
	TOTAL CEREAL	**14.4**	**14.6**	**14.0**	**14.1**	**13.8**	**13.5**	**41.3**	**45.5**	**45.4**	**49.6**	**58.2**	**65.1**
URBAN	RICE	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.3	21.7	24.0	25.2	26.5	29.7	34.0
	WHEAT	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	13.6	15.0	15.0	17.0	19.8	22.6
	JOWAR	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.6
	BAJRA	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.7
	MAIZE	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
	TOTAL CEREAL	**11.2**	**11.1**	**11.0**	**10.8**	**10.7**	**10.7**	**37.2**	**41.3**	**42.3**	**45.5**	**51.5**	**59.4**

period under consideration in physical terms, while the value of per capita consumption has increased steadily over rounds for each cereal. The exception is jowar, whose per capita consumption in physical terms is seen to have declined steadily through the years in both sectors.

3.19 Other trends

3.19.1 Statement 3.11 shows changes over the past few rounds in certain other parameters of interest, such as average household size, average MPCE, and 20th, 50th and 80th percentile values of the distribution of persons by MPCE, separately for rural and urban sectors. Differences in average household size over rounds clearly reflect little more than sampling fluctuations around the 43rd (quinquennial) round figures of 5.1 (rural) and 4.7 (urban). It is possible that per capita consumption of cereals is declining very gradually in both sectors; however, the trend is yet to be conclusively established. Values in rupees of the mean and the selected percentiles of the MPCE distribution all appear to have increased steadily with the rise in the price level, from the 43rd round to the 48th, by about 60% in both sectors. The increase over rounds appears steady except that the 47th round figures are slightly on the higher side; this could be due to seasonality in consumption as the 47th round covered only a six-month reference period instead of a whole year.

3.20 Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

3.20.1 Estimated numbers per 1000 of households in three different categories of food sufficiency/shortage, based on sample households' own perception, are given for each sector of each state in Statement 3.12. 70 per 1000 rural households and 23 per 1000 urban households in the country reported getting sufficient food only in some months of the year.

sector	number per 1000 households getting two square meals a day		
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	not even in some months of the year
rural	923	70	7
urban	973	23	4

The proportion of those not getting sufficient food even in some months of the year was less than 1% in both sectors for all-India, but the rural sector of Assam had as many as 5% households in this category, while rural Bihar and Orissa had around 2% ; all other major states had 1% or less. Those getting sufficient food only some months of the year constituted 22% of households in rural Orissa, 12-15% in rural West Bengal, Assam, Karnataka and Kerala, and less than 8% in rural and urban sectors of all other major states.

STATEMENT 3.11: AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD; AVERAGE MPCE; 20TH, 50TH & 80TH PERCENTILES (MPCE) WITH RESPECT TO POPULATION AND AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA QUANTITY OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS OVER DIFFERENT NSS ROUNDS

Characteristic	RURAL						URBAN					
	43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round	43rd round	44th round	45th round	46th round	47th round	48th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.Average hh. size	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	4.7	5.6	4.7	4.8
2.Average MPCE (Rs.)	158	175	189	202	241	247	246	266	298	327	370	399
3.Percentile Value of MPCE(Rs.)												
(i) 20th	91	101	112	121	139	142	123	136	148	165	188	196
(ii) 50th	131	145	160	172	199	206	190	208	229	258	288	308
(iii) 80th	202	223	252	266	298	321	322	353	380	436	486	534
4.Monthly per capita quantity(kg) of consumption of cereals	14.4	14.6	14.0	14.1	13.8	13.5	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.7

STATEMENT 3.12 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FOOD AVAILABILITY STATUS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS OF DIFFERENT STATES

STATE	RURAL no. per thousand households getting two square meals a day				URBAN no. per thousand households getting two square meals a day			
	through-out the year	only some months of the year	not even in some months of the year	all	through-out the year	only some months of the year	not even in some months of the year	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	974	23	3	1000	961	27	12	1000
ASSAM	823	127	50	1000	941	59	–	1000
BIHAR	908	75	17	1000	971	29	–	1000
GUJARAT	958	36	6	1000	964	25	11	1000
HARYANA	993	7	–	1000	1000	–	–	1000
KARNATAKA	881	119	–	1000	943	57	–	1000
KERALA	865	129	6	1000	960	33	7	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	928	67	5	1000	959	37	4	1000
MAHARASHTRA	952	46	2	1000	981	16	3	1000
ORISSA	762	221	17	1000	927	63	10	1000
PUNJAB	991	9	–	1000	985	15	–	1000
RAJASTHAN	991	9	–	1000	992	8	–	1000
TAMIL NADU	926	68	6	1000	987	12	1	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	964	35	1	1000	985	15	–	1000
WEST BENGAL	836	153	11	1000	962	26	12	1000
NORTH EASTERN	948	41	11	1000	973	27	–	1000
NORTH WESTERN	995	5	–	1000	996	4	–	1000
SOUTHERN	997	3	–	1000	985	15	–	1000
ALL INDIA	**923**	**70**	**7**	**1000**	**973**	**23**	**4**	**1000**

3.21 Other population characteristics

3.21.1 Distributions of rural and urban population of the country aged 15 and above by marital status, separately for males, females and for both sexes combined, as obtained from 46th, 47th, and 48th round data collected through Sch.1.0, are presented in Statement 3.13. For the population in this age-

STATEMENT 3.13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 15 & ABOVE BY MARITAL STATUS IN RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OVER DIFFERENT NSS ROUNDS

ALL-INDIA

MARITAL STATUS	PER 1000 POPULATION AGED 15 & ABOVE					
	RURAL			URBAN		
	46TH ROUND	47TH ROUND	48TH ROUND	46TH ROUND	47TH ROUND	48TH ROUND
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MALE						
NEVER MARRIED	256	266	266	343	351	355
CURRENTLY MARRIED	694	687	691	630	618	616
WIDOWED	44	42	40	25	29	26
DIVORCED/SEPARATED	6	5	3	2	2	3
ALL	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
FEMALE						
NEVER MARRIED	106	116	121	192	210	200
CURRENTLY MARRIED	755	740	747	670	657	659
WIDOWED	129	135	126	130	124	131
DIVORCED/SEPARATED	10	9	6	8	9	10
ALL	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
ALL						
NEVER MARRIED	183	192	194	272	284	281
CURRENTLY MARRIED	724	713	719	649	636	637
WIDOWED	85	88	82	74	74	76
DIVORCED/SEPARATED	8	7	5	5	6	6
ALL	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

group, the percentage of persons currently married is seen to be around 75% for rural females, 69% for rural males, 66% for urban females, and 62% for urban males.

3.21.2 Distribution of households by type of occupancy of dwelling unit (owned/rented/others/no dwelling) is given in Statement 3.14 (R & U) for each state within each sector. It is

sector	number per 1000 of households of occupancy type			
	owned dwelling unit	rented dwelling unit	otherwise occupied dwelling unit	no dwelling
rural	931	39	28	2
urban	578	351	69	2

observed that 93% of rural households in the country lived in owned dwelling units compared to 58% for the urban sector, where 35% of households lived in rented dwelling units. In the urban sector Kerala had the highest proportion of households owning their dwelling unit (over 78%). For other major states the proportion varied between 46% and 72%.

STATEMENT 3.14R : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY FOR MAJOR STATES & ALL-INDIA

RURAL

STATE	TYPE OF OCCUPANCY				
	OWNED	RENTED	OTHERS	NO DWELL.	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH	899	51	48	2	1000
ASSAM	905	31	64	-	1000
BIHAR	978	14	8	-	1000
GUJARAT	927	57	16	-	1000
HARYANA	961	24	15	-	1000
KARNATAKA	918	56	26	-	1000
KERALA	933	46	18	3	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	956	20	24	-	1000
MAHARASHTRA	866	88	46	-	1000
ORISSA	912	70	17	1	1000
PUNJAB	936	27	37	-	1000
RAJASTHAN	956	36	4	4	1000
TAMIL NADU	860	87	53	-	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	962	11	18	9	1000
WEST BENGAL	968	4	28	-	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	935	29	35	1	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	913	67	20	-	1000
SOUTHERN	884	79	37	-	1000
ALL-INDIA	931	39	28	2	1000

STATEMENT 3.14U : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY FOR MAJOR STATES & ALL-INDIA

URBAN

STATE	TYPE OF OCCUPANCY				
	OWNED	RENTED	OTHERS	NO DWELL.	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH	533	420	47	-	1000
ASSAM	600	300	100	-	1000
BIHAR	612	309	79	-	1000
GUJARAT	623	356	19	2	1000
HARYANA	667	263	70	-	1000
KARNATAKA	500	460	40	-	1000
KERALA	786	182	32	-	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	655	276	64	5	1000
MAHARASHTRA	516	378	106	-	1000
ORISSA	486	397	102	15	1000
PUNJAB	717	245	38	-	1000
RAJASTHAN	632	302	52	14	1000
TAMIL NADU	460	458	79	3	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	724	210	65	1	1000
WEST BENGAL	516	413	71	-	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	562	351	87	-	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	541	352	107	-	1000
SOUTHERN	604	331	65	-	1000
ALL-INDIA	578	351	69	2	1000

3.21.3 Distribution of households with dwelling units by structure type (katcha/semi-pucca/pucca) is given for each state within each sector in Statement 3.15. The findings are in conformity with the previous round. Both sectoral and inter-state variation are considerable. 67% of urban households in the country, but only 27% of rural households, lived in pucca structures. As many as 38% of rural households lived in katcha structures (compared to 10% for urban households). Punjab and

all-India

structure type of dwelling unit	percentage of households	
	rural	urban
katcha	38	10
semi-pucca	35	23
pucca	27	67

Haryana had the highest proportions (around 70%) of rural households living in pucca structures. In both sectors, Assam and Orissa had the highest percentages of households living in katcha structures.

STATEMENT 3.15 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WIT
DWELLING UNITS BY BROAD HOUSE CATEGORY FOR EAC
STATE/UNION TERRITORY AND ALL-INDIA

RURAL

STATE	HOUSE CATEGORY			
	KATCHA	SEMI-PUCCA	PUCCA	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ANDHRA PRADESH	412	266	319	1000
ASSAM	730	247	19	1000
BIHAR	537	336	127	1000
GUJARAT	309	382	309	1000
HARYANA	108	182	710	1000
KARNATAKA	123	525	352	1000
KERALA	155	252	593	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	308	548	124	1000
MAHARASHTRA	188	431	381	1000
ORISSA	752	161	87	1000
PUNJAB	99	204	697	1000
RAJASTHAN	294	324	378	1000
TAMIL NADU	355	322	322	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	355	384	261	1000
WEST BENGAL	568	338	94	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	666	269	65	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	199	461	340	1000
SOUTHERN	182	354	464	1000
ALL-INDIA	378	353	267	1000
				URBAN
ANDHRA PRADESH	166	216	618	1000
ASSAM	386	215	399	1000
BIHAR	154	340	506	1000
GUJARAT	95	222	683	1000
HARYANA	6	104	890	1000
KARNATAKA	73	297	630	1000
KERALA	75	230	695	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	135	347	518	1000
MAHARASHTRA	51	251	698	1000
ORISSA	307	244	449	1000
PUNJAB	16	132	852	1000
RAJASTHAN	52	58	890	1000
TAMIL NADU	110	230	660	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	98	191	711	1000
WEST BENGAL	122	244	634	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	262	430	308	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	39	74	887	1000
SOUTHERN	111	288	601	1000
ALL-INDIA	102	225	673	1000

3.21.4 Statement 3.16 gives, for each state within each sector, per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking. As observed in the previous round (47th), about 80% of rural households relied mainly on firewood and chips for cooking, compared to only 31-32% for urban households. On the other hand, as many as 29% of urban households relied primarily

all-India

primary source of energy for cooking	percentage of households	
	rural	urban
coke/coal	2.3	7.6
firewood & chips	80.0	31.5
LPG	1.7	29.0
dung cake	10.0	2.4
kerosene	2.3	22.0

on LPG compared to less than 2% for rural, and 22% relied on kerosene compared to a little over 2% for rural. Coming to inter-state variation, "coke/coal" was of considerable importance in urban Bihar and West Bengal (about 40% of households) only, while dung cake was quite extensively used in rural Haryana, Punjab and Uttar Pradesh (27-33% of households). Even in the urban sector only a few states, notably Punjab, Gujarat and Maharashtra, relied more on LPG than on "firewood and chips".

3.21.5 Distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting is given in Statement 3.17 for each state within each sector. It is seen that 64% of rural households and 20% of

all-India

primary source of energy for lighting	percentage of households	
	rural	urban
kerosene	64	20
electricity	34	79

urban households depended primarily on kerosene for lighting, while practically all the remaining households in both sectors used electricity. Among the major states Bihar, West Bengal, Assam, Orissa and Uttar Pradesh had the lowest proportion of rural households lit by electricity (4-17%) while all other major states had 37% or more, Punjab having as many as 83% households in this category. In the urban sector all major states had 60% or more households depending on electricity.

STATEMENT 3.16 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRIMARY SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR COOKING FOR MAJOR STATES AND ALL-INDIA

RURAL

STATE	PRIMARY SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR COOKING						
	COKE/ COAL	FIREWOOD & CHIPS	LPG	DUNG CAKE	KEROSENE	OTHERS	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	4	933	15	9	19	20	1000
ASSAM	-	984	4	2	8	2	1000
BIHAR	69	671	9	177	3	71	1000
GUJARAT	-	824	43	58	66	9	1000
HARYANA	-	700	26	274	-	-	1000
KARNATAKA	7	946	17	-	11	19	1000
KERALA	-	934	53	-	10	3	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	7	926	5	39	4	19	1000
MAHARASHTRA	3	761	43	16	83	93	1000
ORISSA	73	863	2	33	4	25	1000
PUNJAB	-	563	33	329	66	9	1000
RAJASTHAN	6	895	9	48	31	11	1000
TAMIL NADU	-	932	15	-	29	24	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	5	613	16	322	17	27	1000
WEST BENGAL	110	722	-	60	4	104	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	3	959	13	1	21	3	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	12	774	52	62	88	12	1000
SOUTHERN	17	718	89	-	125	51	1000
ALL-INDIA	23	802	17	99	23	36	1000

URBAN

ANDHRA PRADESH	32	461	251	3	194	36	1000
ASSAM	-	563	260	4	156	17	1000
BIHAR	413	220	132	67	87	77	1000
GUJARAT	18	171	412	29	354	13	1000
HARYANA	39	361	378	22	200	-	1000
KARNATAKA	4	384	268	-	250	94	1000
KERALA	-	713	153	-	56	78	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	57	438	286	16	200	3	1000
MAHARASHTRA	17	141	371	2	391	78	1000
ORISSA	61	438	241	13	93	147	1000
PUNJAB	-	147	516	33	283	21	1000
RAJASTHAN	22	363	287	31	200	191	1000
TAMIL NADU	9	440	202	5	239	105	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	45	431	241	112	144	27	1000
WEST BENGAL	396	129	176	7	104	152	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	4	491	281	-	181	38	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	13	16	598	0	332	36	1000
SOUTHERN	3	408	261	-	205	123	1000
ALL-INDIA	76	315	287	24	224	73	1000

STATEMENT 3.17 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PRIMARY SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR LIGHTING FOR MAJOR STATES AND ALL-INDIA

STATE	PRIMARY SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR LIGHTING			
	KERO-SENE	ELEC-TRICITY	OTHERS	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
				RURAL
ANDHRA PRADESH	535	457	18	1000
ASSAM	875	111	14	1000
BIHAR	930	45	25	1000
GUJARAT	350	606	44	1000
HARYANA	360	619	21	1000
KARNATAKA	480	503	17	1000
KERALA	401	585	14	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	555	420	25	1000
MAHARASHTRA	482	512	6	1000
ORISSA	840	149	11	1000
PUNJAB	139	833	28	1000
RAJASTHAN	591	370	39	1000
TAMIL NADU	459	523	18	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	821	168	11	1000
WEST BENGAL	916	78	6	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	551	402	47	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	140	851	9	1000
SOUTHERN	210	769	21	1000
ALL-INDIA	641	343	16	1000
				URBAN
ANDHRA PRADESH	228	758	14	1000
ASSAM	261	711	28	1000
BIHAR	388	603	9	1000
GUJARAT	125	839	36	1000
HARYANA	39	961	0	1000
KARNATAKA	191	800	9	1000
KERALA	303	687	10	1000
MADHYA PRADESH	167	819	14	1000
MAHARASHTRA	89	907	4	1000
ORISSA	287	677	36	1000
PUNJAB	23	961	16	1000
RAJASTHAN	84	882	44	1000
TAMIL NADU	177	812	11	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	278	708	14	1000
WEST BENGAL	371	618	11	1000
NORTH-EASTERN	121	855	24	1000
NORTH-WESTERN	56	923	21	1000
SOUTHERN	168	804	28	1000
ALL-INDIA	195	790	15	1000

3.21.6 Statement 3.18 (R&U) presents, by state and sector, th proportion of households (i) with at least one member havin taken any meal from outside during the last 30 days, and (ii having performed any ceremony during the same reference period As observed in the previous rounds, percentage of households a

all-India

sector	percentage of households having (during the last 30 days)	
	taken any meal from outside	performed any ceremony
rural	19.5	4.2
urban	26.5	4.0

STATEMENT 3.18R : NUMBER PER 1000 OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING (I) MEAL TAKEN FROM OUTSIDE (II) PERFORMANCE OF ANY CEREMONY DURING THE LAST 30 DAYS FOR MAJOR STATES AND ALL-INDIA

RURAL

STATE	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (PER 1000 HHS.) REPORTING	
	TAKING ANY MEAL/MEALS FROM OUTSIDE	PERFORMING ANY CEREMONY
(1)	(2)	(3)
ANDHRA PRADESH	243	37
ASSAM	152	69
BIHAR	66	30
GUJARAT	83	21
HARYANA	238	63
KARNATAKA	252	93
KERALA	368	57
MADHYA PRADESH	192	41
MAHARASHTRA	175	55
ORISSA	186	85
PUNJAB	117	11
RAJASTHAN	159	22
TAMIL NADU	429	46
UTTAR PRADESH	160	24
WEST BENGAL	188	37
NORTH-EASTERN	92	57
NORTH-WESTERN	175	27
SOUTHERN	58	98
ALL-INDIA	195	42

STATEMENT 3.18U : NUMBER PER 1000 OF URBAN HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING (I) MEAL TAKEN FROM OUTSIDE (II) PERFORMANCE OF ANY CEREMONY DURING THE LAST 30 DAYS FOR MAJOR STATES AND ALL-INDIA

URBAN

STATE	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS (PER 1000 HHS.) REPORTING	
	TAKING ANY MEAL/MEALS FROM OUTSIDE	PERFORMING ANY CEREMONY
(1)	(2)	(3)
ANDHRA PRADESH	357	50
ASSAM	171	118
BIHAR	126	7
GUJARAT	244	21
HARYANA	170	21
KARNATAKA	323	86
KERALA	508	16
MADHYA PRADESH	212	35
MAHARASHTRA	235	44
ORISSA	266	124
PUNJAB	100	-
RAJASTHAN	231	7
TAMIL NADU	405	48
UTTAR PRADESH	200	41
WEST BENGAL	244	21
NORTH-EASTERN	118	29
NORTH-WESTERN	257	53
SOUTHERN	227	94
ALL-INDIA	265	40

the all-India level reporting at least one meal taken from outside during the last 30 days was about 19% in the rural sector and somewhat higher, around 26%, in the urban; while percentage of households having performed any ceremony during the last 30 days was 4% in both sectors. Among the major states Kerala and Tamil Nadu had the highest proportions of households reporting meals taken from outside. Orissa, Assam and Karnataka had the highest proportions of households reporting performance of ceremonies.

3.21.7 The question "Did the household purchase any cereal from ration / fair price shop or at subsidised rate during the last 30 days?" was included in the household consumer expenditure schedule for the 48th round as in the preceding rounds. The information elicited is tabulated for the last three rounds in Statement 3.19 for rural and urban sectors of major states and all-India. Proportion of households having - during the last 30 days - purchased any cereal from ration / fair price shop or at subsidised rate is seen to have remained quite stable at the all-India level, being marginally higher in the urban sector compared

STATEMENT 3.19 : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER 1000 REPORTING PURCHASE OF ANY CEREAL FROM RATION / FAIR PRICE SHOP OR AT SUBSIDISED RATE DURING THE LAST 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF MAJOR STATES AND ALL-INDIA OVER DIFFERENT NSS ROUNDS

STATE	RURAL			URBAN		
	46TH ROUND	47TH ROUND	48TH ROUND	46TH ROUND	47TH ROUND	48TH ROUND
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	665	726	670	496	507	534
ASSAM	497	530	561	387	391	251
BIHAR	276	328	340	293	285	309
GUJARAT	753	730	759	584	539	579
HARYANA	286	396	323	516	326	221
KARNATAKA	638	705	747	619	610	694
KERALA	807	824	911	824	824	830
MADHYA PRADESH	307	300	290	369	358	306
MAHARASHTRA	641	570	601	557	507	575
ORISSA	457	371	246	302	413	323
PUNJAB	212	110	98	195	90	79
RAJASTHAN	264	259	277	255	311	189
TAMIL NADU	698	734	764	633	657	706
UTTAR PRADESH	260	277	213	402	441	337
WEST BENGAL	415	367	339	428	430	452
NORTH-EASTERN	552	508	560	400	384	398
NORTH-WESTERN	632	385	480	604	602	648
SOUTHERN	850	864	846	607	827	727
ALL-INDIA	454	466	457	487	486	491

to the rural. In both sectors Kerala had the highest proportions of households in this category and Punjab the lowest, over the period covered by the three rounds. Increasing/declining trends in this proportion over time for individual states are not very clearly discernible for many states as the observed fluctuations obviously contain some sampling error. However, for some states, notably Punjab, urban Haryana, and rural Orissa, there appears to be some evidence of a declining trend in the proportion over this period.

SECTION FOUR

Employment & Unemployment

4.0 INTRODUCTION

As indicated in Section One, collection of data to generate an annual series of key indicators of 'employment' and 'unemployment' began with the 45th round survey operations. The collection of data for this purpose has been integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure with appropriate provisions being made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule used for collection of data on 'consumer expenditure'.

4.1 CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK ADOPTED FOR THE SURVEY

4.1.1 The main objective being to generate annual indicators of employment and unemployment, the information collected is aimed at classifying the population into different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are :

(i) usual status approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey,

(ii) current weekly status approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of survey.

The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 48th round were as follows :

code**	description
	working (or employed)
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises
21	worked as helper in household enterprises
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of work
61	did not work due to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not due to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work due sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work due other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment

---

**Codes 61,62,71,72 were applicable only in the case of current weekly status approach

---

code	description
	not working but available for work (or unemployed)
81	sought work
82	did not seek but was available for work
	neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)
91	attended educational institutions
92	attended domestic duties only
93	attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), tailoring, weaving etc., for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc
95	not able to work due to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work due to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period were considered 'working' (or employed). A person who was assigned the activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities (inactivities)under the category 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

4.1.2Classification according to usual status approach: In the usual status approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of one year preceding the date of survey is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work i.e. unemployed and (iii) not in labour force. Within the broad principal usual category identified for a person, detailed principal status will be assigned again on the basis of a relatively longer time spent in one of the detailed activity statuses. A person categorised as a 'worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of principal usual activity status) who pursued some gainful activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers' together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These are the same concepts adopted for the NSS quinquennial surveys for classification of population according to usual status.

**codes 71,72,82,and 98 were applicable only in the case of current weekly status approach.

4.1.3 Classification according to current weekly status approach: For classification of persons according to current weekly status, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of survey. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. But a unique status was assigned to persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major time criterion, i.e., the activity category in which major time was spent was considered the current weekly status. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he was engaged in any one or more of the gainful activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he was assigned that gainful activity category (11 to 72) in which he spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period of one year.

4.2 DEFINITIONS

(a) **Gainful activity** : Gainful activity (or work) is the activity pursued for pay, profit or family gain or in other words, the activity which adds value to the 'national product'. Normally it is an activity which results in production of 'goods and services' for exchange. However, the activities in 'agriculture' (i.e. all activities relating to industry section 0) in which a part or whole of the agricultural production is used for own consumption and does not go for sale, are also considered 'gainful'. Execution of household chores or social commitments, etc. however, are not considered 'gainful' activities. The activties such as prostitution, begging, etc., which may result in earnings, are, by convention, not considered 'gainful'.

(b) **Workers (or employed)** : Persons engaged in any gainful activity are considered 'workers' (or employed). They are assigned any one or more of the nine activity categories under the first broad activity category, i.e. 'working or employed' in para 4.11.

(c) **Seeking or available for work (or unemployed)** : Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration are considered unemployed.

(d) **Labour force** : Persons categorised as 'working' (or employed) and as 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) together constitute the labour force.

(e) **Not in labour force** : Persons categorised as neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' are considered to be engaged in non-gainful activities or 'not in labour force'. The persons falling in this category are students, those engaged in domestic chores, rentiers, pensioners, those living on alms, recipients of remittance, infirm and disabled persons, prostitutes, children of age 0-4 years etc.

(f) **Worked (self-employed) in household enterprises - usual and current status code 11** : Persons who are engaged in their own farm or non-farm enterprises are defined as 'self-employed'- the term used to designate their activity status. There are different kinds of self-employed. Some may operate their enterprise without hiring any labour. Some others may occasionally hire a few labourers. There is also a third category who, by and large, regularly run their enterprises by hiring labour. The first two groups of self-employed are called own-account workers and the third, employers.

(g) **Worked as helper in household enterprise - usual and current status code 21** : The helpers are a category of working persons who work full or part time in household enterprise and do not receive any cash payment or any share of the family earnings in return for the work performed for the enterprise. They are household members, a large number of them being related to the household head and dependent on the household head and work for the family enterprise. They get food and shelter as members of the household. One may also come across persons in a household who do not receive any cash remuneration for their work in the household enterprise but have a share in the family earnings out of such enterprise. Such persons are not 'helpers' but 'self-employed'.On the other hand, if any member of the household works in the household enterprise for which he is paid wage/salary, he should be treated as an employee.

(h) **Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31** : Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are treated as regular salaried/wage employees. The category 'salaried/wage employees' will include not only salaried and wage earners getting time wage but also earners getting piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full time and part time.

(i) **Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status code 41 & 51** : Persons engaged in others farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and getting in return wages according to the terms of a daily or periodic work contract are treated as casual wage labour. In the rural areas and also at the Government project sites casual labourers of a type can be seen who normally engage themselves in public works activities, including works taken up by the Government or local bodies for construction of roads, bunds, digging of ponds, etc., as relief measures/employment generation schemes, etc. Casual labourers

doing only such public works activities are 'casual labour in public works'. The rest are 'casual wage labourers in other types of works'.

(j) **Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62 and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72** : Persons engaged in farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises as salaried/wage employees but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday or for other reasons belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72 respectively depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm)enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as wage/salaried employees.

(k) **Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93** : In rural areas in general and particularly in the tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

4.3 Summary results

4.3.1 The key indicators of employment and unemployment based on the two different approaches mentioned in para 4.1.1, obtained from the 48th round survey are now presented. The all-India estimates are shown alongwith corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys, starting with the second quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment. This provides a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation from 1977-78 (corresponding to 32nd round) to the present survey period (January-December 1992). In addition, some key estimates obtained from the 48th round survey are presented for each of the major states in statement no. 4.7 to 4.11. Detailed all-India tables are given in the appendix to the report.

4.3.2 While interpreting the survey results of various rounds on the key characteristics discussed below, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1977-78, 1983 and 1987-88 are based on quinquennial surveys of a relatively large number of households, while those for the years 1989-90, 1990-91, July-Dec.'91 and the present one are based on surveys conducted in a smaller number of households.

4.4 Employed

4.4.1 The estimates of the employed based on two approaches- usual status and current weekly status are given in Statement 4.1. The employed- in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The usual status approach provides the long term picture of employment and does not reflect the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern.

The current weekly status approach which gives an average pictu and reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent changi in the activity pattern during the year. Statement 4.1 gives t number of persons employed per 1000 persons or the work population ratio (WPR).

Statement 4.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to usual status and current weekly status approaches

all-India

round (year)	male			female		
	usual status		current weekly status	usual status		current weekly status
	ps	all		ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			RURAL			
48(Jan-Dec'92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec'91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(1990-91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(1989-90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(1987-88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(1983)	528	547	511	248	340	227
32(1977-78)	537	552	519	248	331	232
			URBAN			
48(Jan-Dec'92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec'91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(1990-1991)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(1989-90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(1987-88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(1983)	500	512	492	120	151	118
32(1977-78)	497	508	490	123	156	125

From the statement it is seen that, at the all-India level , the employment scenario has remained rather stable over the years.The higher WPR observed for rural males in the first annual survey(i.e., 45th round) in comparison to the previous quinquennial surveys is found to be almost at the same level of around 55 per cent. For rural females, the proportion has remained almost stable at about 31-32 per cent in all the surveys. In the case of urban sector also the worker population ratio has remained almost constant for males and females. Discounting the very marginal increase observed in the case of females, these rates are around 51 per cent for urban males0 and 15 per cent for urban females. The current weekly status proportions also show a similar behaviour and are not very different from the usual status proportions except that they are marginally lower than the usual status rates in most cases as is to be expected.

4.4.2 **Distribution of usually employed by category of employment:** Persons employed are categorised into three broad groups according to their category of employment. These groups are (i) self-employed (ii) regular employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in Statement 4.2. The basic structure of the employed as revealed from the Statement shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas are in the 'self-employed' category. The percentages of regular employees among the usual principal status employed are about 8 per cent and 3 per cent for male and female respectively in the rural sector. There is a marginal increase in the share of self employed with a corresponding decrease in the share of regular employees in the present survey. However, the proportion of casual labour among rural males is almost at the same level as in 1987-88. In contrast, in the urban sector the share of self employed has declined marginally and that of casual labour has slightly gone up. The share of regular employees among the employed urbanfemales employed has also gone up slightly.

4.4.3 **Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of Industry:** The shifting of the work force away from the agriculture sector (primary sector) to manufacturing and tertiary sector is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. Statement 4.3 gives the per 1000 distribution of usually working by broad groups of industry. The industry sections (0-9) are grouped as (i) primary (0), (ii) secondary(1-5) and tertiary(6-9)*. It has been clearly established from the quinquennial survey results that there is a steady decrease in the percentage of usually working in the primary sector. However, the results of the three annual surveys presented in Statement 4.3 do not show any such trend. Perhaps the sample sizes of the annual surveys are not adequate enough to capture the long term changes in the structure of the work force.

---

*Industry section codes : agriculture-0,mining and quarrying-1,manufacturing-2 & 3, electricity-4,construction-5,wholesale & retail trade and restaurant and hotels-6,transport,storage & communication services-7,financial,insurance,real estates and business services-8,community,social & personal services-9.

Statement 4.2 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by category of employment

all-India

round *	usually employed					
	principal status			all		
	self employed	regular employees	casual labour	self employed	regular employee	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			RURAL MALE			
48	601	85	314	608	83	309
47	593	91	316	595	92	313
46	552	131	317	557	128	315
45	591	100	309	597	98	305
43	575	104	321	586	100	314
38	595	106	299	605	103	292
32	622	108	270	628	106	266
			RURAL FEMALES			
48	548	36	416	591	32	377
47	524	37	439	568	31	401
46	545	45	410	586	38	376
45	565	33	399	609	28	363
43	549	49	402	608	37	355
38	541	37	422	619	28	353
32	563	37	400	621	28	351
			URBAN MALES			
48	406	399	195	412	394	193
47	425	401	174	489	399	172
46	404	445	151	407	442	151
45	413	421	166	423	413	164
43	410	444	146	417	437	146
38	402	445	153	409	437	154
32	399	472	189	404	464	132
			URBAN FEMALES			
48	368	336	296	425	288	287
47	425	308	267	470	280	250
46	439	301	260	490	259	251
45	435	331	234	486	292	222
43	393	342	265	471	275	254
38	373	318	309	458	258	284
32	422	308	270	495	249	256

* (for survey period refer Statement 4.1)

Statement 4.3 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working by broad groups of industry

all-India

round	male						female					
	primary		secondary		tertiary		primary		secondary		tertiary	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
						rural						
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48
32	804	806	89	88	107	105	868	881	71	67	61	51
						urban						
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376
32	102	106	338	338	560	557	251	319	327	324	421	357

4.5 Unemployed

4.5.1 As for the 'employed', for the 'unemployed' also two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data viz. (i) persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) persons unemployed based on the weekly status classification. The first estimate indicates the magnitudes of persons unemployed for a relatively longer period of the reference period of 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronically unemployed. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented- usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers(usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed identified on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of usual adjusted is expected to be lower than that based on principal status. The other estimate i.e. the current weekly status gives the average weekly picture of unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic and also the intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal fluctuations in employment of those categorised as usually employed.

4.5.2 **Unemployment rates(UR)** : Number of persons unemployed pe thousand persons in the labour force(i.e. total of employed an unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. Statement 4. gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 100 persons. The unemployment rate among the males is seen to b almost at the same level as obtaining since the 1989-90 annua survey which marked a decline from the 1987-88 quinquennia survey. In the case of females especially in urban sector, som fluctuations are visible. However the size of the urban femal labour force is very small and the unemployment rate i susceptible to changes in the labour force due to withdrawal fro labour force etc.

4.5.3 **Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed** : The two important aspects of the employment scenario in th Indian context are the dominant role of agriculture an agriculture related activities in providing jobs and the 'sel employed' status of those employed. Both these factors help t absorb a large number of persons at very low productivity leve and with a marginal engagement. As agriculture related activitie

Statement 4.4 : Unemployment rates(number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force)

all-India

round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			rural			
48	16	12	22	12	6	12
	(9)	(7)	(12)	(3)	(2)	(3)
47	18	16	22	12	7	12
	(10)	(9)	(12)	(3)	(2)	(3)
46	13	11	22	4	3	21
	(7)	(6)	(12)	(1)	(1)	(5)
45	16	13	26	8	6	21
	(9)	(7)	(13)	(2)	(2)	(5)
43	28	18	42	35	24	44
	(15)	(10)	(22)	(9)	(8)	(10)
38	21	14	37	14	7	43
	(12)	(8)	(20)	(4)	(2)	(10)
32	22	13	36	55	20	41
	(12)	(7)	(19)	(14)	(7)	(10)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			urban			
48	46	43	46	67	58	62
	(24)	(23)	(24)	(9)	(9)	(8)
47	45	41	48	55	43	56
	(24)	(22)	(26)	(7)	(6)	(7)
46	45	45	51	54	47	53
	(24)	(24)	(27)	(7)	(7)	(7)
45	44	39	45	39	27	40
	(23)	(21)	(24)	(5)	(4)	(5)
43	61	52	66	85	62	92
	(32)	(28)	(35)	(11)	(10)	(12)
38	59	51	67	69	49	75
	(31)	(27)	(35)	(9)	(8)	(10)
32	65	54	71	178	124	109
	(34)	(29)	(37)	(27)	(22)	(15)

Note: The figures in the parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

are highly seasonal, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per their 'usual status'. A classification of the usually employed by their weekly status helps to reveal this dimension. Statement 4.5 gives the distribution of the usually employed (taking into account both the principal and subsidiary status employed) by their current weekly status. The corresponding results obtained from the surveys from 43rd onwards are also presented in the statement. Relative to the 43rd Round, the proportion of the currently employed among the usually employed has risen a little while that of the currently unemployed and currently outside the labour force has fallen to some extent, particularly in the case of females.

Statement 4.5 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed(ps+ss) by their broad current weekly status

all-India

current weekly status	male					female				
	round					round				
	48	47	46	45	43	48	47	46	45	43
				rural						
employed	961	972	962	961	931	768	799	762	708	675
unemployed	8	7	10	11	23	5	4	10	9	8
not in labour force	31	21	28	28	46	227	197	228	283	317
				urban						
employed	983	982	980	977	967	827	885	843	826	768
unemployed	3	8	8	7	17	3	5	6	8	17
not in labour force	14	10	12	16	16	170	110	151	166	215

4.7 Regional estimates

4.7.1 In view of the small sample size in the annual surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the detailed state-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to the report. Key results, however are presented for the major states and groups of smaller states and union territories* in Statement 4.7 to 4.11. The descriptions of the statements are :

Statement 4.7 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity.

Statement 4.8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal).

Statement 4.9 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary).

Statement 4.10 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad groups of industry.

Statement 4.11 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons (principal and subsidiary) by broad current weekly activity.

The first three statements give the distribution of population by broad activity status according to usual status(principal), usual status(principal and subsidiary) and current weekly status respectively. Broad activity status used for the purpose are :

(i) self-employed (ii) regular employees (iii) casual labour (iv) unemployed (v) students (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

The distribution of usually working according to the principal status and both the principal as well as subsidiary statuses by the three broad groups of industry sections-primary, secondary and tertiary is presented in Statement 4.10. The broad current weekly activity ('working','unemployed 'and 'not in labour force') distribution of the usually employed in the principal and subsidiary statuses is given in Statement 4.11.

---

* The groups of smaller states/union territories are :

i) North Eastern : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura

ii) North Western : Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh & Delhi

iii) Southern : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep Pondicherry

---

In the Statements and subsequent tables a '-' and '0' represent 'no sample persons in the specified class' and 'the estimated value is negligible' cases respectively.

STATEMENT 4.7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY

RURAL MALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	318	40	235	593	15	210	8	174	392
Assam	282	63	151	496	15	266	20	203	489
Bihar	278	29	196	503	8	203	19	267	489
Gujarat	309	56	180	545	6	243	20	186	449
Haryana	375	47	93	515	10	294	15	166	475
Karnataka	341	42	193	576	13	207	11	193	411
Kerala	261	69	187	517	58	263	7	155	425
M.P.	366	36	143	545	7	193	9	246	448
Maha.	287	74	194	555	9	245	6	185	436
Orissa	326	57	182	565	14	187	13	221	421
Punjab	321	88	126	535	8	258	5	194	457
Rajasthan	421	34	81	536	2	212	9	241	462
T.N.	263	84	258	605	24	224	3	144	371
U.P.	385	27	86	498	7	226	11	258	495
W.B.	313	42	175	530	7	192	12	259	463
N.E.	344	53	85	482	8	319	22	169	510
N.W.	337	76	86	499	12	295	6	188	489
Southern	251	173	145	569	26	275	2	128	405
All-India	328	47	161	536	12	222	11	219	452

N.E.=North Eastern ; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.7: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURR
WEEKLY ACTIVITY

RURAL FEMA

states	working				unemployed	not in labour			fo
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(1
A.P.	238	8	201	447	8	107	201	237	5
Assam	16	26	31	73	3	244	465	215	9
Bihar	38	8	67	113	2	103	498	284	8
Gujarat	159	7	120	286	3	149	354	208	71
Haryana	103	2	12	117	-	133	525	225	8
Karnataka	149	14	130	293	1	155	318	233	70
Kerala	57	19	82	158	20	251	440	131	82
M.P.	192	13	111	316	3	111	272	298	68
Maha.	194	10	188	392	6	160	202	240	60
Orissa	118	4	89	211	1	135	409	244	78
Punjab	26	13	9	48	4	194	549	205	94
Rajasthan	362	3	40	405	-	96	244	255	59
T.N.	145	17	219	381	8	196	268	147	61
U.P.	120	3	28	151	2	106	450	291	84
W.B.	37	9	49	95	1	164	527	213	90
N.E.	189	21	24	234	5	274	293	194	761
N.W.	268	6	3	277	-	250	280	193	723
Southern	67	23	77	167	2	232	397	202	831
All-India	143	8	93	244	3	142	372	239	753

N.E.=North Eastern ; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.7: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY

RURAL PERSON

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	281	24	216	521	12	159	103	205	467
Assam	160	45	96	301	9	256	226	208	690
Bihar	166	19	137	322	5	157	241	275	673
Gujarat	233	31	151	415	5	197	186	197	580
Haryana	246	26	55	327	5	218	256	194	668
Karnataka	246	27	161	434	8	181	164	213	558
Kerala	152	42	132	326	38	256	237	1432	636
M.P.	280	25	128	433	5	153	137	272	562
Maharashtra	242	41	191	474	7	204	103	212	519
Orissa	222	31	135	388	8	162	210	232	604
Punjab	179	53	70	302	6	226	266	200	692
Rajasthan	395	20	61	476	0	157	120	247	524
T.N.	202	49	238	489	15	209	141	146	496
U.P.	258	14	58	330	5	168	223	274	665
W.B.	183	27	115	325	5	178	255	237	670
N.E.	269	37	56	362	7	297	153	181	631
N.W.	304	41	45	390	6	272	142	190	604
Southern	157	96	110	363	14	252	206	165	623
All-India	236	28	129	393	8	183	185	231	599

N.E.= North Eastern ; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.7: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRE WEEKLY ACTIVITY

URBAN MALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	al
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	186	192	140	518	30	248	7	197	452
Assam	231	197	73	501	16	345	30	108	483
Bihar	207	122	86	415	23	358	12	192	562
Gujarat	184	181	216	581	25	233	3	158	394
Haryana	262	209	31	502	23	276	-	199	475
Karnataka	193	193	144	530	16	287	8	159	454
Kerala	212	115	177	504	65	234	5	192	431
M.P.	188	179	84	451	25	280	14	230	524
Maharashtra	169	257	64	490	27	302	2	179	483
Orissa	252	165	54	471	16	330	13	170	513
Punjab	252	202	51	504	12	283	8	193	484
Rajasthan	224	165	56	445	7	361	3	184	548
T.N.	179	235	131	545	35	280	7	133	420
U.P.	287	132	61	480	16	261	14	229	504
W.B.	179	254	97	530	32	275	7	156	438
N.E.	185	207	49	441	9	394	13	143	550
N.W.	162	314	42	518	7	316	18	141	475
Southern	171	232	90	493	69	255	1	182	438
All-India	204	200	97	501	24	286	8	181	475

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.7: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY

URBAN FEMALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	54	42	62	158	11	214	431	186	831
Assam	31	33	14	78	-	307	452	163	922
Bihar	18	26	11	55	3	246	467	229	942
Gujarat	17	21	47	85	4	227	510	174	911
Haryana	46	49	7	102	-	237	475	186	898
Karnataka	41	57	57	155	3	229	417	196	842
Kerala	39	59	35	133	31	246	445	145	836
M.P.	44	43	37	124	5	203	420	248	871
Maharashtra	61	45	41	147	6	240	437	170	847
Orissa	29	47	75	151	5	240	433	171	844
Punjab	1	45	1	47	6	271	538	138	947
Rajasthan	77	13	11	101	3	225	447	224	896
T.N.	75	65	62	202	11	241	411	135	787
U.P.	33	15	10	58	4	212	484	242	938
W.B.	35	53	39	127	16	261	478	118	857
N.E.	65	56	9	130	12	362	357	139	858
N.W.	26	85	13	124	3	301	456	116	873
Southern	40	70	1	111	21	224	438	206	868
All-India	45	42	35	122	8	236	452	182	870

N.E.=North Eastern ; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.7: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD CUR
WEEKLY ACTIVITY

URBAN PERSC

states	w o r k i n g				un-emp-loyed	not in labour fo		
	self-empl-oyed	regu-lar empl-oyees	cas-ual lab-our	all		stud-ents	engaged in dom-estic duties	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
A.P.	120	117	100	337	21	231	219	192
Assam	140	123	47	310	9	328	221	132
Bihar	126	81	52	259	15	307	210	209
Gujarat	106	106	137	349	14	232	239	166
Haryana	163	135	20	318	13	258	218	193
Karnataka	120	128	102	350	10	259	204	177
Kerala	121	86	102	309	47	241	236	167
M.P.	119	114	62	295	15	241	210	239
Maha.	119	158	53	330	17	272	206	175
Orissa	157	115	63	335	11	289	194	171
Punjab	137	131	29	297	10	276	250	167
Rajasthan	159	97	36	292	5	300	201	202
T.N.	128	151	97	376	23	261	206	134
U.P.	162	75	36	273	9	238	245	235
W.B.	112	158	69	339	24	271	229	137
N.E.	128	137	30	295	11	381	173	140
N.W.	102	212	30	344	5	310	211	130
Southern	105	149	44	298	44	238	225	195
All-India	128	126	68	322	16	262	219	181

N.E.=North Eastern ; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.8: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL)

RURAL MALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	320	41	247	608	7	213	7	165	385
Assam	282	63	157	502	15	269	22	192	483
Bihar	274	30	201	505	7	200	16	272	488
Gujarat	308	55	182	545	6	257	19	173	449
Haryana	363	47	104	514	8	302	13	163	478
Karnataka	330	38	214	582	13	214	12	179	405
Kerala	267	66	195	528	52	275	6	139	420
M.P.	355	35	166	556	3	193	7	241	441
Maharashtra	282	71	209	562	5	250	4	179	433
Orissa	315	57	211	583	6	187	10	214	411
Punjab	321	87	131	539	10	251	6	194	451
Rajasthan	419	34	77	530	1	220	9	240	469
T.N.	266	82	259	607	23	226	2	142	370
U.P.	385	25	90	500	5	228	13	254	495
W.B.	310	43	184	537	6	193	13	251	457
N.E.	347	51	82	480	8	319	27	166	512
N.W.	342	76	78	496	15	299	5	185	489
Southern	239	185	127	551	42	282	2	123	407
All-India	325	46	170	541	9	225	11	214	450

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.8: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL)

RURAL FEMALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	242	8	226	476	3	106	189	226	521
Assam	11	25	33	69	5	247	466	213	926
Bihar	45	7	72	124	2	103	485	286	874
Gujarat	152	7	130	289	-	154	353	204	711
Haryana	81	2	17	100	-	135	544	221	900
Karnataka	150	14	154	318	1	156	298	227	681
Kerala	61	19	83	163	24	271	421	121	813
M.P.	193	18	128	336	1	113	256	294	663
Maharashtra	192	9	212	413	1	167	183	236	586
Orissa	97	8	117	219	1	136	407	237	780
Punjab	23	13	7	43	4	194	550	209	953
Rajasthan	354	3	41	398	-	100	250	252	602
T.N.	147	14	224	385	8	199	268	140	607
U.P.	111	3	28	142	0	106	462	290	858
W.B.	34	9	56	99	2	166	524	209	899
N.E.	192	19	23	234	4	275	292	195	762
N.W.	264	8	5	277	-	251	280	192	723
Southern	84	23	80	187	2	236	379	196	811
All-India	137	9	104	250	3	145	363	239	747

N.E.=North Eastern ; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.8: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL)

RURAL — PERSON

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	282	26	235	543	5	160	97	195	452
Assam	158	45	100	303	10	259	227	201	687
Bihar	167	20	142	329	5	155	232	279	666
Gujarat	231	30	156	417	3	208	184	188	580
Haryana	229	26	63	318	4	222	265	191	678
Karnataka	239	26	185	450	7	185	155	203	543
Kerala	158	41	135	334	37	272	228	129	629
M.P.	276	25	147	448	2	154	129	267	550
Maharashtra	237	41	209	487	3	210	93	207	510
Orissa	208	31	165	404	4	162	205	225	592
Punjab	177	52	72	301	7	323	268	201	692
Rajasthan	388	19	60	467	0	164	123	246	533
T.N.	204	46	242	492	15	212	140	141	493
U.P.	252	14	60	326	3	170	229	272	671
W.B.	181	26	124	331	4	181	253	231	665
N.E.	272	36	54	362	6	297	155	180	632
N.W.	303	42	42	387	8	275	141	189	605
Southern	160	101	102	363	21	259	197	160	616
All-India	233	28	138	399	6	186	183	226	595

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.8: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL)

URBAN MALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	188	191	146	525	27	252	3	193	448
Assam	256	194	60	510	21	336	25	108	469
Bihar	207	121	86	414	22	360	12	192	564
Gujarat	188	180	216	584	21	229	6	160	395
Haryana	269	209	26	504	21	276	-	199	475
Karnataka	194	196	143	533	15	284	7	161	452
Kerala	216	120	173	509	63	259	3	166	428
M.P.	185	178	88	451	25	283	14	227	524
Maharashtra	167	257	65	489	25	304	3	179	486
Orissa	255	165	57	477	18	340	4	161	505
Punjab	253	200	52	505	12	274	7	202	483
Rajasthan	223	169	49	441	17	363	3	176	542
T.N.	175	234	134	543	34	287	8	128	423
U.P.	285	131	62	478	16	267	15	224	506
W.B.	183	253	93	529	36	275	7	153	435
N.E.	186	210	47	443	9	395	11	142	548
N.W.	161	316	38	515	6	313	21	145	479
Southern	171	243	89	503	59	259	1	178	438
All-India	204	200	98	502	24	288	8	178	474

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.= North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.8: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL)

URBAN FEMALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	60	37	67	164	12	213	419	192	824
Assam	37	27	14	78	-	308	452	162	922
Bihar	21	26	10	57	3	249	458	233	940
Gujarat	17	29	43	89	11	227	506	167	900
Haryana	46	49	7	102	-	237	475	186	898
Karnataka	39	58	53	150	3	229	419	199	847
Kerala	49	56	40	145	31	254	427	143	824
M.P.	47	42	37	126	7	205	417	245	867
Maharashtra	61	46	44	151	6	242	432	169	843
Orissa	31	47	72	150	9	240	430	171	841
Punjab	7	45	4	56	6	270	525	143	938
Rajasthan	82	8	10	100	15	226	444	215	885
T.N.	77	63	68	208	10	244	405	133	782
U.P.	31	16	10	57	4	216	479	244	939
W.B.	26	52	42	120	17	263	480	120	863
N.E.	60	57	10	127	11	363	353	146	862
N.W.	27	80	13	120	3	302	455	120	877
Southern	44	70	1	115	18	225	438	204	867
All-India	46	42	37	125	9	238	446	182	866

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.8: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL)

URBAN PERSON

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	124	115	106	345	20	230	212	193	635
Assam	157	119	39	315	11	324	218	132	674
Bihar	127	80	53	260	14	310	206	210	726
Gujarat	108	108	136	352	16	230	239	163	632
Haryana	167	135	17	319	11	258	219	193	670
Karnataka	120	129	99	348	9	260	204	179	643
Kerala	129	87	103	319	46	256	225	154	635
M.P.	119	112	63	294	16	245	209	236	690
Maharashtra	117	150	55	330	18	277	203	174	654
Orissa	180	115	64	339	14	296	186	165	647
Punjab	141	130	30	302	10	270	243	175	688
Rajasthan	161	97	32	290	16	302	199	193	694
T.N.	127	149	101	377	22	266	205	130	601
U.P.	160	75	37	272	10	240	244	234	718
W.B.	109	157	68	334	27	270	232	137	639
N.E.	127	139	30	296	10	381	170	143	694
N.W.	102	211	28	341	5	307	213	134	654
Southern	108	154	44	304	38	242	224	192	658
All-India	129	125	68	322	17	264	217	180	661

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.9: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY)

RURAL MALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	321	41	250	612	5	212	6	165	383
Assam	291	63	159	513	14	260	22	191	473
Bihar	286	30	202	518	6	190	15	271	476
Gujarat	318	55	185	558	6	246	19	171	436
Haryana	402	47	104	553	3	274	12	158	444
Karnataka	344	39	216	599	10	204	12	175	391
Kerala	277	66	195	538	47	271	6	138	415
M.P.	366	35	169	570	3	180	7	240	427
Maharashtra	291	71	210	572	4	242	4	178	424
Orissa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	590	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	212	405
Punjab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	194	443
Rajasthan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	216	9	239	464
T.N.	[illegible]	81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	142	365
U.P.	400	25	91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	252	479
W.B.	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	248	442
N.E.	361	52	[illegible]	496	[illegible]	305	[illegible]	166	498
N.W.	391	76	[illegible]	547	[illegible]	258	[illegible]	185	448
Southern	249	185	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	122	397
All-India	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	212	437

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western

Note : The figures in cols. [illegible] and [illegible] add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.9: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY)

RURAL FEMALE

states	working				un-employed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	266	8	249	523	-	104	148	225	477
Assam	63	26	44	133	4	245	405	213	863
Bihar	69	8	83	160	2	103	449	286	838
Gujarat	220	7	151	378	-	154	264	205	622
Haryana	198	2	36	236	-	135	408	221	764
Karnataka	197	14	166	377	1	153	243	226	622
Kerala	117	19	86	222	21	269	367	121	757
M.P.	236	15	141	392	1	111	203	293	607
Maharashtra	229	9	230	468	1	166	130	235	531
Orissa	139	5	137	281	1	132	351	235	718
Punjab	105	14	12	131	4	191	465	209	865
Rajasthan	400	3	48	451	-	97	200	252	549
T.N.	191	16	233	440	5	198	217	140	555
U.P.	160	3	38	201	0	103	406	290	799
W.B.	94	11	77	182	2	160	447	209	816
N.E.	214	19	24	257	3	270	275	195	740
N.W.	400	8	6	414	-	225	170	191	586
Southern	178	23	115	316	2	231	257	194	682
All-India	185	10	118	313	2	142	305	238	685

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.9: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY)

RURAL PERSON

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	294	176	248	568	2	159	76	195	430
Assam	186	46	106	338	9	253	199	201	653
Bihar	184	20	147	351	4	149	218	278	645
Gujarat	272	30	168	470	3	200	140	187	527
Haryana	304	26	72	402	2	208	200	188	596
Karnataka	270	26	192	488	6	179	126	201	506
Kerala	192	41	137	370	34	269	198	129	596
M.P.	304	25	155	484	2	146	102	266	514
Maharashtra	262	41	219	522	3	203	66	206	475
Orissa	232	31	174	437	3	158	179	223	560
Punjab	222	52	74	348	6	219	226	201	646
Rajasthan	414	19	63	496	0	150	99	245	504
T.N.	231	47	248	526	12	208	113	141	462
U.P.	285	14	65	364	3	161	202	270	633
W.B.	216	28	134	378	3	172	217	230	619
N.E.	291	36	54	381	5	288	146	180	614
N.W.	396	42	43	481	2	242	87	188	517
Southern	212	101	122	435	20	252	134	159	545
All-India	264	28	145	437	5	179	154	225	558

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western

Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.9: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY)

URBAN MALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	189	192	146	527	27	251	2	193	446
Assam	317	181	67	565	20	346	-	69	415
Bihar	207	121	86	414	22	360	12	192	564
Gujarat	190	180	216	586	21	227	6	160	393
Haryana	283	209	26	518	15	268	-	199	467
Karnataka	202	196	150	548	15	271	7	159	437
Kerala	217	120	173	510	63	260	1	166	427
M.P.	193	178	91	462	21	276	14	227	517
Maharashtra	170	258	65	493	25	302	3	177	482
Orissa	257	165	57	479	18	338	4	161	503
Punjab	254	200	52	506	12	274	7	201	482
Rajasthan	223	169	49	441	17	363	3	176	542
T.N.	181	236	135	552	33	284	6	125	415
U.P.	290	131	63	484	16	264	15	221	500
W.B.	186	253	95	534	33	273	7	153	433
N.E.	187	210	47	444	9	394	11	142	547
N.W.	169	316	38	523	6	309	17	145	471
Southern	171	243	91	505	57	259	1	178	438
All-India	209	200	98	507	23	286	7	177	470

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.9: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY)

URBAN FEMALE

states	working				unemployed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	69	38	79	186	12	213	397	192	802
Assam	41	27	14	82	-	308	448	162	918
Bihar	23	26	11	60	3	249	455	233	937
Gujarat	24	30	48	102	11	224	496	167	887
Haryana	97	49	11	157	-	238	419	186	843
Karnataka	55	59	63	177	1	226	397	199	822
Kerala	66	56	42	164	31	254	408	143	805
M.P.	51	42	40	133	7	204	411	245	860
Maharashtra	75	46	47	168	6	242	425	169	826
Orissa	31	47	77	155	4	240	430	171	841
Punjab	40	47	11	98	6	265	488	143	896
Rajasthan	116	11	20	147	15	226	397	215	838
T.N.	96	64	76	236	10	242	381	131	754
U.P.	60	16	11	87	50	267	416	156	839
W.B.	46	53	47	146	16	259	459	120	838
N.E.	67	57	13	137	11	362	344	146	852
N.W.	38	82	16	136	3	300	441	120	861
Southern	47	70	1	118	18	285	435	204	864
All-India	62	42	42	146	9	236	427	182	845

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.9: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY BROAD USUAL ACTIVITY (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY)

URBAN PERSON

states	working				un-employed	not in labour force			
	self-employed	regular employees	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others a	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	129	116	112	357	20	230	200	193	623
Assam	160	119	39	318	11	322	217	132	671
Bihar	128	80	53	261	14	311	204	210	725
Gujarat	111	109	138	358	16	228	235	163	626
Haryana	197	135	19	351	8	255	193	193	641
Karnataka	131	130	107	368	8	252	194	178	624
Kerala	139	87	105	331	46	255	214	154	623
M.P.	125	112	65	302	15	241	206	236	683
Maharashtra	127	159	55	341	16	274	196	173	643
Orissa	161	115	66	342	12	295	186	165	646
Punjab	157	131	34	322	10	268	226	174	668
Rajasthan	176	98	36	310	16	302	179	193	674
T.N.	137	150	106	393	22	265	193	127	585
U.P.	178	75	38	291	10	238	228	233	699
W.B.	120	158	73	351	25	266	221	137	624
N.E.	131	139	31	301	10	380	166	143	683
N.W.	111	211	29	351	5	305	205	134	644
Southern	107	154	45	306	37	242	223	192	657
All-India	139	126	71	336	16	262	207	179	648

N.E.=North Eastern; N.W.=North Western
Note : The figures in cols.(5),(6) and (10) add up to 1000

STATEMENT 4.10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

RURAL MALE

State	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A.P	775	776	105	104	120	120
Assam	759	762	40	40	201	198
Bihar	859	859	48	48	93	93
Gujarat	724	728	162	161	114	111
Haryana	635	656	167	160	198	184
Karnataka	739	742	113	111	148	147
Kerala	539	545	155	152	306	303
M.P.	841	845	62	61	97	94
Maha-rashtra	764	767	96	95	140	138
Orissa	760	756	123	128	117	116
Punjab	683	689	127	125	190	186
Raja-sthan	730	732	121	120	149	148
T.N.	627	630	155	154	218	216
U.P.	801	805	91	87	108	108
W.B.	700	702	146	147	154	151
N.E.	700	705	70	69	230	226
N.W.	630	658	180	163	190	179
Southern	526	534	123	122	351	344
All-India	753	757	106	104	141	139

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western; ps - principal status

STATEMENT 4.10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

RURAL FEMALE

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A.P.	802	808	105	101	93	91
Assam	836	830	116	109	48	61
Bihar	908	914	33	29	59	57
Gujarat	917	924	50	44	33	32
Haryana	941	941	34	48	25	11
Karnataka	821	845	116	97	63	58
Kerala	628	666	180	171	192	163
M.P.	924	928	47	44	29	28
Maha.	913	914	25	28	62	58
Orissa	881	841	66	111	53	48
Punjab	607	859	190	76	203	65
Rajasthan	894	897	58	58	48	45
T.N.	819	808	112	121	69	71
U.P.	902	910	48	46	50	44
W.B.	574	646	324	273	102	81
N.E.	821	825	51	47	128	128
N.W.	958	972	13	9	29	19
Southern	811	855	20	17	169	128
All-India	858	862	78	78	64	60

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western; ps - principal status

STATEMENT 4.10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

RURAL PERSON

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A.P.	787	790	105	103	108	107
Assam	765	774	49	52	186	174
Bihar	867	871	46	44	87	85
Gujarat	790	805	124	115	86	80
Haryana	682	736	147	129	171	135
Karnataka	768	783	114	105	118	112
Kerala	562	584	161	158	277	258
M.P.	870	875	58	56	72	69
Maha-rashtra	826	832	66	66	108	102
Orissa	793	784	108	122	99	94
Punjab	678	720	131	116	191	164
Raja-sthan	796	803	96	93	108	104
T.N.	704	706	139	140	157	154
U.P.	821	834	83	76	96	90
W.B.	684	688	171	176	145	136
N.E.	739	744	63	61	198	195
N.W.	746	792	121	98	133	110
Southern	601	652	96	84	303	264
All-India	785	794	97	95	118	111

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western; ps - principal status

STATEMENT 4.10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

URBAN MALE

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A.P.	129	129	288	285	583	586
Assam	44	46	113	112	843	842
Bihar	163	163	276	276	561	561
Gujarat	63	63	465	463	472	474
Haryana	31	56	339	329	630	615
Karnataka	157	179	342	332	501	489
Kerala	237	239	239	239	524	522
M.P.	127	130	274	268	599	602
Maha-rashtra	62	63	351	350	587	587
Orissa	119	118	192	191	689	691
Punjab	95	95	291	291	614	614
Raja-sthan	97	97	334	334	569	569
T.N.	114	116	404	401	482	483
U.P.	143	147	330	331	527	522
W.B.	51	52	422	423	527	525
N.E.	178	181	91	91	731	728
N.W.	11	13	388	389	601	598
Southern	141	141	291	291	568	568
All-India	104	107	345	343	551	550

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western; ps - principal status

STATEMENT 4.10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

URBAN FEMALE

State	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A.P.	292	312	313	312	395	376
Assam	-	50	62	59	938	891
Bihar	260	273	179	195	561	532
Gujarat	169	216	185	200	646	584
Haryana	117	259	66	91	817	650
Karnataka	187	235	405	384	408	381
Kerala	175	201	223	237	602	562
M.P.	165	175	352	358	483	467
Maha-rashtra	188	185	252	263	560	552
Orissa	418	435	113	110	469	455
Punjab	97	384	160	108	743	508
Raja-sthan	522	480	287	237	191	283
T.N.	208	196	421	432	371	372
U.P.	172	288	359	378	469	334
W.B.	35	76	359	378	469	334
N.E.	196	217	83	77	721	706
N.W.	65	72	194	230	741	698
Southern	88	108	9	9	903	883
All-India	195	224	304	308	501	468

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western; ps - principal status

STATEMENT 4.10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY

URBAN PERSON

state	primary (0)		secondary (1-5)		tertiary (6-9)	
	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers	ps workers	all workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A.P.	522	522	-	-	478	478
Assam	39	46	108	107	853	847
Bihar	172	174	268	267	560	559
Gujarat	76	83	432	428	492	489
Haryana	43	98	299	381	658	621
Karnataka	163	193	355	343	482	464
Kerala	223	230	234	237	543	532
M.P.	134	139	290	287	576	574
Maha-rashtra	89	91	331	329	580	580
Orissa	175	180	177	176	648	644
Punjab	95	136	280	265	625	599
Raja-sthan	162	178	326	313	512	509
T.N.	140	140	409	409	451	451
U.P.	146	168	333	338	521	494
W.B.	48	56	409	405	543	539
N.E.	182	188	88	88	730	724
N.W.	19	23	357	363	624	614
Southern	131	134	236	234	633	632
All-India	121	131	338	337	541	532

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western; ps - principal status

STATEMENT 4.11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY STATUS) BY BROAD CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY

RURAL

state	male			female			person		
	work-ing	unem-ployed	not in labour force	work-ing	unem-ployed	not in labour force	work-ing	unem-ployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	966	15	19	846	16	138	912	15	73
Assam	963	4	33	508	-	492	881	3	116
Bihar	967	5	28	683	3	314	907	4	89
Gujarat	968	-	32	739	-	261	877	-	123
Haryana	926	18	56	494	-	506	806	13	181
Karnatk.	961	6	33	756	-	244	883	3	114
Kerala	953	20	27	701	6	293	873	15	112
M.P.	956	7	37	800	6	194	894	7	99
Maha.	965	8	27	825	6	169	902	7	91
Orissa	955	15	30	728	-	272	882	11	107
Punjab	970	4	26	319	-	681	852	4	107
Rajasth.	987	2	11	878	-	122	940	1	59
T.N.	979	9	12	865	5	130	929	8	63
U.P.	958	5	37	733	6	261	899	5	96
W.B.	955	6	39	515	5	480	856	6	138
N.E.	965	4	31	884	4	112	938	4	58
N.W.	907	13	80	666	-	334	805	7	188
S'thern	981	2	17	526	-	474	812	1	187
All-India	961	8	31	768	5	227	894	7	99

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western

STATEMENT 4.11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY STATUS) BY BROAD CURREN WEEKLY ACTIVITY

URBAN

state	male			female			person		
	work- ing	unem- ployed	not in labour force	work- ing	unem- ployed	not in labour force	work- ing	unem- ployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	977	6	17	845	-	155	942	5	53
Assam	973	7	20	950	-	50	971	6	23
Bihar	995	2	3	898	-	102	985	2	13
Gujarat	990	7	3	849	-	151	971	6	23
Haryana	970	15	15	651	-	349	904	12	84
Karnatk.	968	2	30	862	12	126	944	4	52
Kerala	978	10	12	799	-	201	932	7	61
M.P.	964	8	28	889	-	111	949	6	45
Maha.	989	3	8	881	-	119	964	2	34
Orissa	973	3	24	968	32	-	973	8	19
Punjab	997	-	3	485	-	515	924	-	76
Rajasth.	994	-	6	656	-	344	923	-	77
T.N.	981	3	16	857	8	135	946	4	50
U.P.	983	-	17	653	-	347	934	-	66
W.B.	987	1	12	859	-	141	961	1	38
N.E.	985	2	13	903	8	89	968	3	29
N.W.	980	1	19	891	-	109	965	1	34
S'thern	975	23	2	937	27	36	967	24	9
All-India	983	3	14	827	3	170	950	3	47

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western

STATEMENT 4.11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PRINCIPAL & SUBSIDIARY STATUS) BY BROAD CURREN WEEKLY ACTIVITY

URBAN

state	male			female			person		
	work- ing	unem- ployed	not in labour force	work- ing	unem- ployed	not in labour force	work- ing	unem- ployed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A.P.	977	6	17	845	-	155	942	5	53
Assam	973	7	20	950	-	50	971	6	23
Bihar	995	2	3	898	-	102	985	2	13
Gujarat	990	7	3	849	-	151	971	6	23
Haryana	970	15	15	651	-	349	904	12	84
Karnatk.	968	2	30	862	12	126	944	4	52
Kerala	978	10	12	799	-	201	932	7	61
M.P.	964	8	28	889	-	111	949	6	45
Maha.	989	3	8	881	-	119	964	2	34
Orissa	973	3	24	968	32	-	973	8	19
Punjab	997	-	3	485	-	515	924	-	76
Rajasth.	994	-	6	656	-	344	923	-	77
T.N.	981	3	16	857	8	135	946	4	50
U.P.	983	-	17	653	-	347	934	-	66
W.B.	987	1	12	859	-	141	961	1	38
N.E.	985	2	13	903	8	89	968	3	29
N.W.	980	1	19	891	-	109	965	1	34
S'thern	975	23	2	937	27	36	967	24	9
All-India	983	3	14	827	3	170	950	3	47

N.E.= North Eastern; N.W.= North Western

APPENDIX - I

Detailed Tables

Notes on tables

1. Tables are presented separately for rural and urban sectors.

2. Where not mentioned in the table description given in the list below, estimates are at all-India level.

3. The totals/sub-totals presented in different tables may not exactly agree with each other due to rounding off errors.

4. The difference from 1000 of the sum of the components of per 1000 distribution has been adjusted with the rwo/column having maximum entry to make the components add up to 1000. However, the unadjusted totals have been printed in the tables.

5. The descriptions of activity codes used in Tables 12-16 are as given in para 4.1 of Section Four.

6. In tables 12, 13 and 14, "all age-groups" include "not recorded" cases also.

7. NR stands for "not recorded".

List of Tables

table no.	description	page no.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Estimated number of households and persons by sex for each monthly per capita expenditure class.	A3 - A4
2.	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure class and economically active persons per 1000 households for different monthly per capita expenditure classes.	A5 - A6
3.	Quantity (kg.0.00) and value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class.	A7 - A8
4.	Value (Rs.0.00) of consumption of broad groups of food & non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class.	A9 -A10

table no.	description	page no.
(1)	(2)	(3)
5.	Value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of ingredients of pan, medicines, medical services and private tuition per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class.	A11-A12
6.	Per 1000 distribution of households by availability of two square meals a day for each monthly per capita expenditure class.	A13-A14
7.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by current weekly activity for each age-group.	A15-A20
8.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by principal usual activity category for each each-group.	A21-A26
9.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary gainful status of persons categorised not working in the principal status for each age-group.	A27-A32
10.	Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by industry.	A33-A34
11.	Per 1000 distribution of persons (males/females/all persons) by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary gainful status of persons categorised not working in the principal status.	A35-A40
12.	Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status for each age-group.	A41-A46

TABLE (1): ESTIMATED NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY SEX FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)	ESTIMATED NUMBER (00) OF					SAMPLE			
	HOUSE-HOLDS	PERSONS			SEX RATIO	HOUSE-HOLDS	PERSONS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL			MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
00 - 65	4153	10693	11196	21889	1047	25	65	71	136
65 - 80	6262	24	25510	50073	1039	39	161	155	316
80 - 95	17510	63426	61383	124809	968	104	368	369	737
95 - 110	34412	123087	110820	233907	900	227	819	744	1563
110 - 125	50128	157220	154767	311987	984	319	1008	990	1998
125 - 140	65293	205239	196318	401557	957	445	1400	1380	2780
140 - 160	100664	292429	298634	591063	1021	674	2017	1981	3998
160 - 180	106475	315259	306666	621925	973	713	2180	2115	4295
180 - 215	173731	476810	465067	941877	975	1205	3462	3355	6817
215 - 280	247066	652741	589320	1242061	903	1795	4881	4491	9372
280 - 385	186513	439377	411398	850775	936	1486	3622	3394	7016
385 AND ABOVE	170272	366048	329212	695260	899	1290	2807	2520	5327
NOT RECORDED	284	969	1076	2045	1110	2	9	11	20
ALL CLASSES	1162763	3127861	2961367	6089228	947	8324	22799	21576	44375
SAMPLE NO.	8324	22799	21576	44375	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (2): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS AND NO OF PERSONS AND ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE PERSONS PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS FOR DIFFERENT MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES

ALL-INDIA | RURAL | NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS(RS.)	HOUSE-HOLDS	PERSONS	AVERAGE NUMBER PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS: ALL PERSONS				ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE PERSONS			
			ADULT		CHILDREN	ALL INCL. NR	ADULT		CHILDREN	ALL INCL. NR
			MALE	FEMALE			MALE	FEMALE		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
00 - 65	4	4	1637	1616	2017	5270	1326	716	215	2257
65 - 80	5	8	1986	2063	3947	7996	1710	969	171	2850
80 - 95	15	20	1814	1857	3457	7128	1641	788	263	2692
95 - 110	30	38	1858	1694	3246	6798	1641	890	136	2667
110 - 125	43	51	1647	1669	2908	6224	1486	765	144	2395
125 - 140	56	66	1643	1656	2845	6150	1418	736	157	2314
140 - 160	87	97	1630	1676	2566	5872	1461	720	138	2319
160 - 180	92	102	1706	1691	2444	5841	1518	675	99	2292
180 - 215	149	155	1651	1648	2123	5422	1468	620	95	2183
215 - 280	213	205	1688	1638	1701	5027	1445	603	78	2126
280 - 385	160	140	1606	1521	1435	4562	1364	504	56	1924
385 AND ABOVE	146	114	1553	1416	1115	4084	1280	410	30	1720
NOT RECORDED	0	0	2721	2065	2409	7195	1721	-	-	1721
ALL CLASSES	999	999	1650	1606	1980	5237	1429	606	90	2125
EST.NUMBER (00)	1162761	6089225	1918931	1867218	2302632	6089225	1662005	704609	104632	2471395
SAMPLE NUMBER	8324	44375	13972	13581	16819	44375	11864	4979	663	17507

TABLE (2): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS AND NO OF PERSONS AND ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE PERSONS PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS FOR DIFFERENT MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASSES

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)	HOUSE-HOLDS	PERSONS	AVERAGE NUMBER PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS: ALL PERSONS				ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE PERSONS			
			ADULT MALE	ADULT FEMALE	CHILDREN	ALL INCL. NR	ADULT MALE	ADULT FEMALE	CHILDREN	ALL INCL. NR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
00 - 90	4	4	985	1821	2522	5328	892	639	-	1531
90 - 110	8	11	1740	1655	3233	6628	1426	711	-	2137
110 - 135	24	32	1549	1646	3277	6472	1293	585	107	1975
135 - 160	37	53	1731	1815	3299	6845	1469	439	56	1964
160 - 185	49	64	1837	1901	2602	6340	1426	514	74	2014
185 - 215	73	95	1926	1776	2512	6214	1531	328	83	1942
215 - 255	100	118	1760	1758	2143	5661	1456	367	99	1922
255 - 310	118	127	1693	1606	1869	5168	1370	309	51	1730
310 - 385	143	145	1785	1581	1548	4914	1388	231	26	1645
385 - 520	157	143	1665	1465	1258	4388	1223	258	17	1498
520 - 700	133	104	1511	1336	896	3743	1188	223	11	1422
700 AND ABOVE	154	104	1407	1101	759	3267	1051	175	13	1239
NOT RECORDED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	1000	1001	1660	1518	1636	4814	1100	291	40	1631
EST.NUMBER (00)	417242	2008916	692577	633575	682764	2008916	542293	121320	16740	680353
SAMPLE NUMBER	4808	23650	8198	7536	7916	23650	6362	1424	174	7960

TABLE (3): QUANTITY (KG. 0.00) AND VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS, GRAM AND CEREAL SUBSTITUTES PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA — RURAL — NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

ITEM	MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)														PER 1000 NO. OF HHS REPORTING CONSUMPT.	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPT.
	00-65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL CLASSES		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
QUANTITY (KG.)																
RICE	1.34	3.62	3.95	5.42	5.65	6.51	6.83	7.02	7.59	7.98	7.97	7.19	-	7.16	913	7689
WHEAT	2.18	2.37	3.19	3.08	3.69	3.50	3.56	4.07	4.22	4.55	5.38	6.99	-	4.51	714	5706
JOWAR	0.72	1.10	1.59	0.70	0.85	0.86	0.73	0.64	0.79	0.78	0.60	0.64	-	0.75	115	782
BAJRA	0.18	0.08	0.17	0.20	0.29	0.23	0.46	0.43	0.32	0.51	0.61	0.83	-	0.46	74	489
MAIZE	0.10	1.25	0.45	0.32	0.45	0.30	0.40	0.26	0.33	0.26	0.29	0.29	-	0.32	74	852
OTHER CEREALS	0.65	0.06	0.46	0.58	0.42	0.45	0.40	0.35	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.17	-	0.33	81	652
TOTAL CEREALS	5.17	8.48	9.81	10.30	11.35	11.85	12.38	12.77	13.54	14.39	15.08	16.11	-	13.53	988	8259
GRAM	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.17	-	0.06	165	1411
CEREAL SUBSTS	-	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.15	-	0.08	91	746
VALUE (RS.)																
RICE	5.25	18.52	18.87	27.09	29.45	33.84	36.46	38.40	42.19	45.50	46.33	43.47	-	40.04	913	7689
WHEAT	7.02	9.43	11.40	11.62	14.26	13.40	13.94	16.20	16.76	18.40	21.57	27.79	-	17.94	714	5706
JOWAR	1.44	3.15	5.37	2.59	3.27	3.33	2.97	2.83	3.63	3.47	2.86	2.92	-	3.21	115	782
BAJRA	0.61	0.30	0.61	0.54	0.98	0.90	1.63	1.62	1.15	2.03	2.45	3.22	-	1.77	74	489
MAIZE	0.22	3.39	1.46	1.12	1.40	1.08	1.42	0.95	1.04	0.95	1.05	0.98	-	1.09	74	852
OTHER CEREALS	1.62	0.20	1.37	1.79	1.19	1.32	1.21	1.15	0.93	0.91	1.00	0.56	-	1.02	81	652
TOTAL CEREALS	16.16	34.99	39.08	44.75	50.55	53.87	57.63	61.15	65.70	71.26	75.26	78.94	-	65.07	988	8259
GRAM	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.20	0.24	0.22	0.24	0.37	0.44	0.49	0.76	1.24	-	0.51	165	1411
CEREAL SUBSTS	-	0.01	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.20	0.14	0.21	0.24	0.32	0.46	0.51	-	0.28	91	746
SAMPLE HHLDS.	25	39	184	227	319	445	674	713	1205	1795	1486	1290	2	8324	XXX	XXX

TABLE (3): QUANTITY (KG. 0.00) AND VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS, GRAM AND CEREAL SUBSTITUTES PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2415

ITEM	MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)													PER 1000 NO. OF HHS REPORTING CONSUMPT.	SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPT.
	00-90	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310	310-385	385-520	520-700	700 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL CLASSES	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
QUANTITY (KG.)																
RICE	4.16	3.37	4.66	4.61	5.65	5.17	5.07	5.42	5.27	5.37	5.75	5.21	-	5.26	908	4424
WHEAT	0.51	2.46	3.26	5.23	3.88	4.35	4.66	4.91	5.21	5.07	4.69	5.42	-	4.78	855	4075
JOWAR	0.00	0.60	0.58	0.40	0.36	0.34	0.46	0.46	0.27	0.21	0.23	0.12	-	0.32	87	402
BAJRA	-	0.33	0.19	0.05	0.22	0.16	0.19	0.35	0.17	0.14	0.07	0.05	-	0.17	47	210
MAIZE	-	-	0.19	0.15	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	0.05	20	124
OTHER CEREALS	0.17	0.12	0.14	0.06	0.21	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.04	-	0.10	47	206
TOTAL CEREALS	4.84	6.88	9.02	10.50	10.41	10.34	10.51	11.31	10.99	10.90	10.79	10.85	-	10.68	953	4622
GRAM	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.52	0.10	-	0.10	237	1175
CEREAL SUBSTS	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.13	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.08	-	0.05	103	490
VALUE (RS.)																
RICE	19.29	18.34	23.95	26.20	33.08	38.95	31.06	34.03	34.29	35.54	41.07	40.81	-	33.97	908	4424
WHEAT	2.10	9.71	13.18	21.90	17.10	18.98	21.26	22.57	24.10	24.97	23.70	29.34	-	22.56	855	4075
JOWAR	0.12	2.60	2.54	1.83	1.59	1.66	2.21	2.24	1.46	1.23	1.42	0.73	-	1.62	87	402
BAJRA	-	1.31	0.74	0.21	0.90	0.64	0.84	1.57	0.64	0.63	0.33	0.26	-	0.71	47	210
MAIZE	-	-	0.53	0.48	0.33	0.28	0.19	0.19	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.05	-	0.17	20	124
OTHER CEREALS	0.43	0.70	0.49	0.24	0.64	0.71	0.25	0.45	0.16	0.36	0.16	0.15	-	0.34	47	206
TOTAL CEREALS	21.94	32.66	41.43	50.86	53.64	53.22	55.81	61.05	60.73	62.79	66.72	70.54	-	59.37	953	4622
GRAM	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.34	0.48	0.53	0.69	0.91	1.13	1.24	-	0.66	237	1175
CEREAL SUBSTS	0.01	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.11	0.15	0.22	0.24	0.18	0.35	0.40	0.63	-	0.27	103	490
SAMPLE HHLDS.	14	31	104	157	219	339	475	614	708	802	642	703	-	4808	XXX	XXX

TABLE (4): VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD GROUPS OF FOOD & NON-FOOD ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

ITEM	MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)													% PER1000 SMP.		
	00-65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL CLASSES	TO TOTAL EXPEND.	HHS. REP. CON.	HHS. REP. CON.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
CEREALS	16.16	35.00	39.08	44.74	50.56	53.86	57.62	61.15	65.69	71.25	75.26	78.94	-	65.07	26.41	988	8259
GRAM	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.20	0.24	0.22	0.24	0.37	0.44	0.49	0.76	1.24	-	0.51	0.20	165	1411
CEREAL SUBST.	-	0.01	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.20	0.14	0.21	0.24	0.32	0.46	0.51	-	0.28	0.11	91	746
PULSE & PROD.	2.59	3.35	4.63	4.99	5.74	6.38	7.52	8.84	9.22	10.50	12.54	16.10	-	9.74	3.94	968	8024
MILK & PROD.	2.61	1.77	2.96	2.74	4.78	7.56	9.38	12.87	15.43	24.19	34.94	68.70	-	23.21	9.38	691	5711
EDIBLE OIL	3.86	3.50	5.04	5.59	6.60	7.50	8.48	9.34	10.92	13.27	16.59	22.62	-	12.27	4.96	980	8111
MEAT,EGG,FISH	1.66	1.42	2.23	3.59	3.39	4.06	4.94	5.82	7.98	9.34	12.92	16.32	-	8.52	3.44	589	5199
VEGETABLES	3.29	4.74	5.66	7.57	7.99	8.86	10.21	11.11	12.50	14.46	17.43	22.50	-	13.46	5.44	987	8239
FRUITS & NUTS	0.18	0.07	0.72	0.69	0.95	1.34	1.48	2.01	2.64	4.36	5.94	12.92	-	4.13	1.67	648	5266
SUGAR	1.42	1.78	2.00	2.03	2.77	3.12	3.66	4.44	5.24	6.72	8.85	14.88	-	6.41	2.59	918	7682
SALT	0.20	0.27	0.28	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.42	0.45	0.49	0.56	0.59	-	0.46	0.18	986	8237
SPICES	2.36	2.74	3.36	3.61	4.20	4.54	5.18	5.67	6.53	7.69	9.09	11.70	-	7.02	2.83	984	8161
BEVERAGES etc.	1.90	1.98	2.09	3.25	2.79	3.80	4.53	5.27	6.73	9.48	14.02	26.31	-	9.50	3.84	889	7460
FOOD TOTAL	36.25	56.71	68.23	79.43	90.42	101.73	113.79	126.72	144.01	172.56	209.36	293.33	-	160.58	64.99	999	8316
PAN,TOB,INTOX	1.46	2.18	2.86	3.84	4.17	4.37	4.29	5.76	7.22	8.88	11.37	16.42	-	8.19	3.31	770	6444
FUEL & LIGHT	5.30	7.17	9.47	10.21	11.19	12.14	13.20	14.23	15.56	18.59	22.43	28.54	-	17.38	7.03	993	8276
CLOTHING	2.08	0.64	0.90	0.84	0.98	1.43	2.28	4.08	5.73	9.93	22.49	61.58	-	13.93	5.63	273	2212
FOOTWEAR	0.79	0.12	0.08	0.13	0.25	0.37	0.41	0.49	0.93	1.25	3.01	9.63	-	2.06	0.83	156	1402
MS.GOODS&SERV	6.75	5.79	7.20	8.71	10.82	12.18	15.16	17.43	22.09	31.04	48.38	115.84	-	34.86	14.09	992	8182
RENTS	-	-	-	-	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.23	0.15	0.45	0.81	4.06	-	0.74	0.29	37	331
TAX, CESSES	-	-	-	-	0.02	-	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.32	-	0.08	0.03	21	182
DURABLE GOODS	0.32	-	0.14	0.23	0.37	0.45	0.63	0.97	1.13	1.49	4.90	70.15	-	9.39	3.80	128	1030
NON-FOOD TOTAL	16.70	15.90	20.65	23.96	27.13	31.02	36.66	43.22	52.94	71.71	113.52	306.54	-	86.63	35.01	998	8307
TOT.CONS.EXP.	52.95	72.61	88.88	103.39	117.55	132.75	150.45	169.94	196.95	244.27	322.88	599.87	-	247.21	100.00	1000	8322
SAMPLE HHLDS.	25	39	104	227	319	445	674	713	1205	1795	1486	1290	2	8324	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (4): VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD GROUPS OF FOOD & NON-FOOD ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA URBAN NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

ITEM	MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)														% TO TOTAL EXPEND.	PER1000 PERS. REP. CON.	SHARE PER 1000 PERS. EXP. COM.
	00-90	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310	310-385	385-520	520-700	700 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL CLASSES			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
CEREALS	21.93	32.66	41.43	50.87	53.64	53.23	55.81	61.84	60.74	62.78	66.72	70.54	-	59.37	14.88	950	4612
GRAM	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.34	0.48	0.53	0.69	0.91	1.13	1.24	-	0.66	0.16	237	1175
CEREAL SUBST.	0.01	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.11	0.15	0.22	0.24	0.18	0.35	0.40	0.63	-	0.27	0.06	103	498
PULSE & PROD.	2.51	5.52	6.09	6.61	7.96	9.32	10.11	11.81	13.09	14.74	17.77	19.84	-	12.63	3.16	937	4555
MILK & PROD.	2.34	5.72	7.65	10.00	12.64	18.78	22.78	29.26	41.89	53.02	69.25	103.93	-	41.55	10.41	861	4153
EDIBLE OIL	4.40	6.96	7.67	8.79	10.50	12.62	15.79	18.65	21.25	25.04	29.71	36.71	-	20.49	5.13	941	4578
MEAT,EGG,FISH	1.13	3.84	5.43	5.10	6.71	8.53	9.89	12.20	14.58	15.97	20.42	33.09	-	14.42	3.61	599	2999
VEGETABLES	5.00	6.73	8.22	9.28	10.42	13.06	15.45	17.30	20.07	22.79	29.95	40.46	-	20.28	5.08	943	4597
FRUITS & NUTS	1.50	1.00	1.42	1.58	2.84	3.56	4.82	5.99	7.93	12.34	16.10	33.18	-	10.05	2.51	838	4008
SUGAR	1.89	3.42	3.41	3.93	5.03	5.73	6.90	8.22	8.90	9.98	10.71	13.41	-	8.32	2.08	919	4491
SALT	0.29	0.30	0.33	0.39	0.41	0.43	0.45	0.49	0.53	0.59	0.69	0.75	-	0.53	0.13	942	4589
SPICES	2.96	4.47	4.42	5.41	6.36	6.54	7.36	8.14	8.84	10.04	11.95	12.85	-	8.72	2.18	941	4579
BEVERAGES etc.	6.76	4.83	5.57	6.31	8.62	10.23	13.03	16.39	22.09	32.73	44.03	77.58	-	26.29	6.58	982	4775
FOOD TOTAL	50.85	75.65	91.86	108.57	125.47	142.52	163.09	190.26	220.78	261.28	318.83	444.13	-	223.58	55.97	999	4861
PAN,TOB,INTOX	2.31	4.20	3.71	4.13	5.02	6.07	6.09	8.04	9.02	10.10	11.78	21.78	-	9.28	2.32	603	2934
FUEL & LIGHT	5.90	9.82	11.22	13.07	15.11	16.58	18.57	21.79	25.72	29.28	35.64	46.78	-	25.19	6.31	970	4718
CLOTHING	-	0.86	0.60	1.33	2.25	2.80	6.84	7.06	11.26	24.04	38.02	100.43	-	21.71	5.44	249	1211
FOOTWEAR	0.29	-	0.35	0.35	0.24	0.84	0.87	1.87	1.75	3.90	6.92	16.30	-	3.69	0.92	173	843
MS.GOODS&SERV	13.85	18.73	13.88	17.76	21.17	26.17	33.20	44.59	62.28	90.97	143.97	297.74	-	83.05	20.92	998	4795
RENTS	2.29	0.94	0.91	1.12	2.88	3.98	4.79	6.62	10.61	16.20	27.85	50.30	-	14.09	3.53	321	1496
TAX, CESSES	-	-	0.01	0.06	0.12	0.28	0.21	0.55	0.46	1.29	3.42	5.25	-	1.30	0.32	132	616
DURABLE GOODS	0.06	0.02	0.19	0.29	0.29	1.08	0.82	1.69	1.45	6.05	11.39	137.45	-	17.06	4.27	133	642
NON-FOOD TOTAL	24.70	26.57	31.07	38.31	47.08	57.80	71.39	92.31	122.55	181.83	278.99	676.03	-	175.37	44.03	999	4805
TOT.CONS.EXP.	75.55	102.22	122.93	146.88	172.55	200.32	234.48	282.57	343.33	443.11	597.82	1120.16	-	398.95	100.00	1000	4808
SAMPLE HHLDS.	14	31	104	157	219	339	475	614	708	802	642	703	-	4808	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (5) : VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF INGREDIENTS OF PAN, MEDICINES, MEDICAL SERVICES AND PRIVATE TUITION PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

ITEM	MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)														% PER1000 SAMP.	
	00-65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL CLASSES	TO TOTAL EXPEND.	HHS. REP. CON.	SAMP. HHS. REP. CON.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PAN, ETC.	0.54	0.39	0.59	0.57	0.57	0.71	0.85	0.93	1.23	1.61	2.27	3.07	-	1.48	0.59	328	2828
MEDICINES	1.14	0.67	1.44	1.64	1.88	2.24	3.11	4.05	5.19	8.03	14.72	37.83	-	9.88	3.99	497	3932
DOCTOR	0.03	0.08	0.14	0.21	0.16	0.26	0.49	0.52	0.65	0.98	1.84	5.33	-	1.30	0.52	196	1363
NURSE&MIDWIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.20	-	0.04	0.01	4	28
HOSPITAL CHRG	-	-	-	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.15	0.25	5.39	-	0.69	0.27	6	53
PRIVATE TUTOR	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.11	0.14	0.28	0.43	0.58	-	0.22	0.08	20	171
SAMPLE HHLDS.	25	39	104	227	319	445	674	713	1205	1795	1486	1290	2	8324	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (5) : VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF INGREDIENTS OF PAN, MEDICINES, MEDICAL SERVICES AND PRIVATE TUITION PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

ITEM	MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)													% TO TOTAL EXPEND.	PER1000 HHS. REP. CON.	SAMP. HHS. REP. CON.
	00-90	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310	310-385	385-520	520-700	700 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL CLASSES		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PAN, ETC.	0.26	0.65	0.91	0.92	1.58	1.80	1.67	1.78	2.51	2.84	3.33	3.98	-	2.31	0.57	316	1656
MEDICINES	0.45	1.82	2.49	3.78	3.84	4.33	6.05	8.33	12.16	15.17	29.79	39.24	-	13.91	3.45	522	2458
DOCTOR	0.13	0.28	0.20	0.37	0.49	0.83	0.78	1.25	1.86	2.51	4.80	13.89	-	2.97	0.73	253	1129
NURSE&MIDWIFE	-	-	0.03	0.02	-	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.18	0.82	0.33	-	0.12	0.02	9	35
HOSPITAL CHRG	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.10	0.39	14.11	-	1.66	0.41	10	51
PRIVATE TUTOR	-	-	0.10	0.44	0.36	0.51	0.32	0.63	1.71	2.59	7.51	6.24	-	1.85	0.45	72	318
SAMPLE HHLDS.	14	31	104	157	219	339	475	614	708	802	642	703	-	4808	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILABILITY OF TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA | RURAL | NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)	PER THOUSAND NO. OF HHS. WHOSE MEMBERS GET TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY					ESTD. HHLDS (00)	SAMPLE HHLDS
	THROUGHOUT THE YEAR	ONLY SOME MONTHS OF THE YEAR	NOT EVEN SOME MONTHS	NOT REPORTED	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
00 - 65	745 (703)	193 (193)	62 (62)	- (-)	1000	4153	25
65 - 80	908 (776)	92 (92)	- (-)	- (-)	1000	6262	39
80 - 95	793 (667)	162 (153)	45 (45)	- (-)	1000	17510	104
95 - 110	828 (748)	154 (154)	18 (18)	- (-)	1000	34412	227
110 - 125	858 (768)	117 (106)	19 (19)	6 (-)	1001	50128	319
125 - 140	865 (731)	115 (111)	17 (17)	3 (-)	1000	65293	445
140 - 160	851 (700)	136 (132)	12 (12)	1 (-)	1000	100664	674
160 - 180	901 (744)	88 (85)	9 (9)	2 (-)	1000	106475	713
180 - 215	921 (737)	76 (71)	2 (1)	1 (-)	1000	173731	1205
215 - 280	935 (710)	56 (50)	6 (6)	3 (-)	1000	247064	1795
280 - 385	968 (706)	31 (31)	1 (1)	0 (-)	1000	186513	1486
385 AND ABOVE	978 (646)	17 (15)	1 (1)	4 (-)	1000	170272	1290
NOT RECORDED	344 (344)	- (-)	656 (656)	- (-)	1000	284	2
ALL CLASSES	921 (711)	70 (66)	7 (7)	2 (-)	1000	1162761	8324
ESTD. HHLDS (00)	1070345 (826504)	81557 (77292)	8238 (8009)	2621 (-)	1162761	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE HHLDS	7658 (6011)	578 (549)	66 (63)	22 (-)	8324	XXX	XXX

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AVAILABILITY OF TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS (RS.)	PER THOUSAND NO. OF HHS. WHOSE MEMBERS GET TWO SQUARE MEALS A DAY					ESTD. HHLDS (00)	SAMPLE HHLDS
	THROUGHOUT THE YEAR	ONLY SOME MONTHS OF THE YEAR	NOT EVEN SOME MONTHS	NOT REPORTED	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
00 - 90	760 (760)	166 (166)	74 (74)	- (-)	1000	1511	16
90 - 110	834 (700)	166 (166)	- (-)	- (-)	1000	3303	31
110 - 135	908 (729)	92 (84)	- (-)	- (-)	1000	9941	104
135 - 160	908 (734)	86 (79)	6 (6)	- (-)	999	15460	157
160 - 185	961 (810)	39 (39)	- (-)	0 (-)	1000	20241	219
185 - 215	944 (734)	41 (38)	14 (9)	1 (-)	1000	30594	339
215 - 255	965 (693)	27 (24)	5 (3)	3 (-)	1000	41899	475
255 - 310	947 (710)	42 (37)	10 (5)	1 (-)	1000	49228	614
310 - 385	984 (662)	9 (7)	6 (6)	1 (-)	1001	59636	708
385 - 520	996 (656)	3 (2)	- (-)	1 (-)	1000	65675	802
520 - 700	990 (582)	9 (4)	- (-)	1 (-)	1000	55583	642
700 AND ABOVE	998 (509)	1 (0)	- (-)	1 (-)	999	64171	703
NOT RECORDED	- (-)	- (-)	- (-)	- (-)	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	972 (653)	23 (20)	4 (3)	1 (-)	1000	417242	4808
ESTD. HHLDS (00)	405689 (272467)	9523 (8471)	1656 (1220)	474 (-)	417242	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE HHLDS	4671 (3184)	110 (95)	16 (12)	11 (-)	4808	XXX	XXX

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL MALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

CUR. WEEKLY ACT. STATUS	INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT STD.	ESTD. ALL AGE GROUPS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11,21,	0	-	7	74	240	412	415	424	427	413	484	518	586	488	-	264	829729	6144
61&62	1-5	-	-	4	13	34	46	38	41	46	46	29	49	25	-	22	67513	462
	6-9	-	-	6	33	63	82	76	103	80	72	68	59	62	-	42	132693	891
	0-9	-	7	84	286	509	543	538	571	539	602	615	694	575	-	328	1029935	7497
31,71&	0	-	1	6	10	16	17	21	16	19	12	16	6	13	-	10	31278	253
72	1-5	-	-	1	7	10	47	25	22	27	26	13	5	3	-	12	36209	229
	6-9	-	0	2	14	30	42	60	53	70	57	63	41	7	-	25	76933	620
	0-9	-	1	9	31	56	106	106	91	116	95	92	52	23	-	47	144420	1102
41&51	0	-	3	37	131	190	216	246	252	259	232	198	178	104	-	124	389134	2496
	1-5	-	-	4	41	61	54	60	44	46	29	34	23	8	-	27	82980	573
	6-9	-	-	1	14	17	25	23	16	15	13	8	13	6	-	10	30578	252
	0-9	-	3	42	186	268	295	329	312	320	274	240	214	118	-	161	502692	3321
11-72	0	-	11	117	381	618	648	691	695	691	728	732	770	605	-	398	1250141	8893
	1-5	-	-	9	61	105	147	123	107	119	101	76	77	36	-	61	186702	1264
	6-9	-	0	9	61	110	149	159	172	165	142	139	113	75	-	77	240204	1763
	0-9	-	11	135	503	833	944	973	974	975	971	947	960	716	-	536	1677047	11920
81	X	-	-	3	25	45	18	7	8	3	4	9	0	3	-	10	30267	224
82	X	-	-	-	6	6	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	2	4969	30
81&82	X	-	-	3	31	51	19	8	9	4	7	9	1	3	-	12	35236	254
11-82	X	-	11	138	534	884	963	981	983	979	978	956	961	719	-	548	1712283	12174
91	X	-	611	707	405	90	12	3	2	1	2	1	0	3	-	222	694006	5398
92	X	-	7	18	14	8	5	3	2	3	1	6	4	11	-	7	22879	257
93	X	-	3	12	8	4	5	0	2	2	0	2	0	5	-	4	12752	116
94-97	X	-	368	124	38	14	15	12	10	15	16	35	34	261	1000	94	294935	2080
98	X	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1653	11
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	124	389352	2763
91-99	X	1000	989	862	466	116	37	19	17	21	22	44	39	281	1000	452	1415577	10625
11-99	X	1000	999	1000	1000	1001	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1001	998	1000	1000	1001	3127860	22799
PERS.DST/000		124	138	126	101	83	78	62	60	49	45	39	29	66	0	998	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		389352	424582	394847	314536	260089	245472	194505	189162	153993	139209	123317	91151	207477	148	3127860	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2763	3114	2949	2287	1907	1735	1454	1414	1140	1033	862	652	1488	1	22799	XXX	XXX

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

CUR. WEEKLY ACT. STATUS	INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	AGE NOT RECD.	ESTD. ALL PERSONS GROUPS	ESTD. SAMPLE PERSONS (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11,21,	0	-	14	60	134	161	181	198	192	229	220	216	195	97	-	118	350084	2717
61&62	1-5	-	2	9	19	20	23	19	16	11	20	20	8	10	-	12	35799	224
	6-9	-	0	2	7	9	12	23	21	20	20	15	31	9	-	10	28569	197
	0-9	-	16	71	160	190	216	240	229	260	260	251	234	116	-	140	414452	3158
31,71&	0	-	0	1	3	3	3	5	8	3	4	2	4	3	-	2	7256	70
72	1-5	-	-	1	1	2	7	2	4	5	-	2	2	-	-	2	4969	31
	6-9	-	1	1	3	3	13	13	17	4	8	14	3	2	-	5	14834	118
	0-9	-	1	3	7	8	23	20	29	12	12	18	9	5	-	9	27059	219
41&51	0	-	2	33	105	115	142	180	156	153	174	132	117	55	-	86	254395	1938
	1-5	-	0	8	13	13	9	9	17	8	7	9	1	2	-	7	20461	132
	6-9	-	1	0	2	1	4	2	3	2	2	2	6	3	-	2	4965	37
	0-9	-	3	41	120	129	155	191	178	163	183	143	124	60	-	95	279821	1707
11-72	0	-	16	94	242	279	326	383	358	385	398	350	316	155	-	206	611735	4345
	1-5	-	2	18	33	35	39	30	37	24	27	31	11	12	-	21	61229	387
	6-9	-	2	3	12	13	29	38	41	26	30	31	40	14	-	17	48368	352
	0-9	-	20	115	287	327	394	451	436	435	455	412	367	181	-	244	721332	5084
81	X	-	0	2	9	14	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	-	-	3	9572	66
82	X	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1432	10
81&82	X	-	1	3	10	17	2	2	3	2	2	2	4	-	-	3	11004	76
11-82	X	-	21	118	297	344	396	453	439	437	457	414	371	181	-	247	732336	5160
91	X	-	478	525	195	24	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	6	-	142	420946	3522
92	X	-	31	160	356	441	416	378	383	389	361	370	370	331	1000	263	781260	5710
93	X	-	9	55	123	173	176	160	169	161	166	156	166	109	-	105	309811	2188
94-97	X	-	460	142	29	18	9	5	8	11	13	57	89	371	-	115	340470	2359
98	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	1636	10
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	127	374906	2627
91-99	X	1000	979	882	703	656	604	547	561	563	543	586	629	819	1000	753	2229029	16416
11-99	X	1000	999	1002	1001	1000	1001	1002	1001	1000	1000	1002	999	1002	1000	1001	2961365	21576
PERS.DST/000		127	134	108	90	97	79	69	64	49	45	39	30	69	0	1001	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		374906	398332	320613	265925	287715	233427	203725	189385	145065	133092	114490	89463	204931	296	2961365	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2627	2922	2444	2015	2035	1748	1495	1413	1057	958	804	612	1444	2	21576	XXX	XXX

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

CUR. WEEKLY ACT. STATUS	INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ESTD. NO. OF GROUPS	ESTD. ALL PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11,21, 61&62	0	-	11	68	191	279	301	307	311	324	357	373	393	294	-	193	1179812	8881
	1-5	-	1	6	16	27	35	28	28	29	33	24	29	18	-	17	103312	686
	6-9	-	0	5	21	35	48	49	62	51	46	42	45	36	-	26	161262	1088
	0-9	-	12	79	228	341	384	384	401	404	436	439	467	348	-	236	1444386	10655
31,71& 72	0	-	1	4	7	9	10	13	12	11	8	10	5	8	-	6	38534	323
	1-5	-	-	1	4	6	27	13	13	16	13	8	3	1	-	7	41177	260
	6-9	-	1	2	9	15	28	36	35	38	33	39	22	4	-	15	91767	738
	0-9	-	2	7	20	30	65	62	60	65	54	57	30	13	-	28	171478	1321
41&51	0	-	3	35	119	151	180	212	205	208	204	166	148	79	-	106	643529	4034
	1-5	-	0	6	28	36	32	34	30	27	18	22	12	5	-	17	103441	705
	6-9	-	0	1	9	9	15	12	9	9	8	5	9	4	-	6	35543	289
	0-9	-	3	42	156	196	227	259	244	244	230	193	169	88	-	129	782513	5028
11-72	0	-	15	107	317	439	491	532	528	543	569	549	546	381	-	305	1861875	13238
	1-5	-	1	13	48	59	94	75	71	72	64	54	44	24	-	41	247930	1651
	6-9	-	1	8	39	59	91	97	106	98	87	86	76	44	-	47	288572	2115
	0-9	-	17	128	404	567	676	704	705	713	720	689	666	449	-	393	2398377	17004
81	X	-	0	2	18	29	10	4	5	3	3	5	2	1	-	7	39839	290
82	X	-	0	0	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	6401	40
81&82	X	-	0	2	22	33	11	5	6	4	4	5	3	1	-	8	46240	330
11-82	X	-	17	130	426	600	687	709	711	717	724	694	669	450	-	401	2444617	17334
91	X	-	544	625	309	56	7	3	1	1	2	1	1	4	-	183	1114952	8920
92	X	-	19	82	171	235	206	196	193	190	177	182	185	170	667	132	804140	5967
93	X	-	6	31	60	93	88	82	85	79	81	76	82	57	-	53	322563	2304
94-97	X	-	413	132	34	16	12	9	9	13	14	46	61	318	333	204	635406	4439
98	X	-	1	0	0	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	3290	21
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	126	764257	5390
91-99	X	1000	983	870	574	400	313	291	289	283	276	306	331	550	1000	599	3644608	27041
11-99	X	1000	1002	1001	1000	1002	1000	1001	998	1000	998	1000	999	999	1000	1001	6089225	44375
PERS.DST/000		126	135	117	95	99	79	65	62	49	45	39	30	68	0	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		764257	822915	715459	580461	547804	478899	398231	378547	299058	272301	237827	180614	412408	464	6089225	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		5390	6036	5393	4302	3942	3483	2949	2827	2197	1991	1666	1264	2932	3	44375	XXX	XXX

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA URBAN MALE NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

CUR. WEEKLY ACT. STATUS	INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ESTD. ALL GROUPS	SAMPLE PERSONS (00)	PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11,21,	0	-	1	9	15	41	45	41	53	36	70	43	80	89	-	31	33065	468
61&62	1-5	-	1	7	32	60	73	99	111	104	53	72	80	63	-	48	50974	572
	6-9	-	2	10	80	194	225	253	232	211	205	185	183	143	-	125	131290	1657
	0-9	-	4	26	127	295	343	393	396	351	328	300	343	295	-	204	215329	2689
31,71&	0	-	-	0	1	4	4	3	8	9	5	3	6	2	-	3	2856	46
72	1-5	-	-	7	30	94	144	158	139	144	177	176	120	23	-	75	78674	776
	6-9	-	0	9	36	105	212	255	259	281	295	300	259	70	-	122	129039	1614
	0-9	-	0	16	67	203	360	416	406	434	477	479	385	95	-	200	210569	2434
41&51	0	-	-	7	12	18	19	24	35	36	46	47	12	18	-	17	17980	193
	1-5	-	2	11	67	88	100	78	82	95	50	58	39	41	-	51	53247	505
	6-9	-	1	11	28	46	63	38	57	55	45	31	22	17	-	29	30877	366
	0-9	-	3	29	107	152	182	140	174	186	141	136	73	76	-	97	102104	1064
11-72	0	-	1	16	28	63	68	68	96	81	121	93	98	109	-	51	53901	697
	1-5	-	3	25	129	242	317	335	332	343	280	306	239	127	-	174	182895	1853
	6-9	-	3	30	144	345	500	546	548	547	545	516	464	230	-	276	291206	3637
	0-9	-	7	71	301	650	885	949	976	971	946	915	801	466	-	501	528002	6187
81	X	-	-	9	41	99	51	13	8	17	8	4	3	11	-	23	24103	262
82	X	-	-	1	0	7	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1368	15
81&82	X	-	-	10	41	106	52	18	8	18	8	4	3	11	-	24	25471	277
11-82	X	-	7	81	342	756	937	967	984	989	954	919	804	477	-	525	553473	6464
91	X	-	774	836	614	226	35	8	2	-	-	5	1	11	-	286	301105	3619
92	X	-	1	10	9	5	8	5	4	2	11	22	12	25	-	7	7526	95
93	X	-	2	2	1	0	2	2	-	-	-	0	-	3	-	1	1191	15
94-97	X	-	216	71	34	12	18	18	10	9	32	49	183	484	-	77	80898	946
98	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	0	460	3
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	104	109375	1219
91-99	X	1000	993	919	658	244	63	33	16	11	46	81	196	523	-	475	500555	5897
11-99	X	1000	1001	1000	1000	999	1000	1000	999	1002	1001	999	999	1001	-	1000	1054028	12361
PERS.DST/000		104	116	123	108	96	83	76	73	56	50	34	28	53	-	1001	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		109375	121899	130179	114349	101341	87799	80153	76903	58510	52284	35613	29938	55685	-	1054028	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		1219	1432	1512	1345	1198	1029	915	910	693	638	432	339	699	-	12361	XXX	XXX

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA URBAN FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

CUR. WEEKLY ACT. STATUS	INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL GROUPS	RSTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11,21, 61&62	0	-	1	3	7	15	11	18	12	31	17	35	7	10	-	10	9817	152
	1-5	-	2	3	19	13	26	21	16	22	28	20	32	12	-	14	12939	149
	6-9	-	1	7	27	24	26	26	37	37	36	50	31	22	-	21	19739	230
	0-9	-	4	13	53	52	63	65	65	90	81	105	70	44	-	45	42495	531
31,71& 72	0	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	756	9
	1-5	-	-	-	6	24	9	12	23	11	31	9	15	6	-	9	9033	92
	6-9	-	0	7	11	41	39	56	84	72	89	90	41	8	-	32	30783	401
	0-9	-	0	7	17	66	50	69	112	85	120	99	56	14	-	42	40572	502
41&51	0	-	-	3	7	8	22	23	22	29	24	34	15	10	-	12	11533	129
	1-5	-	-	9	27	19	17	15	29	19	36	16	6	9	-	14	13742	132
	6-9	-	-	3	12	12	15	14	21	7	11	15	3	16	-	9	8702	91
	0-9	-	-	15	46	39	54	52	72	55	71	65	24	35	-	35	33977	352
11-72	0	-	1	6	14	24	35	42	39	62	41	69	22	20	-	23	22106	290
	1-5	-	2	12	52	56	52	48	68	52	95	45	53	27	-	37	35714	373
	6-9	-	1	17	50	77	80	96	142	116	136	155	75	46	-	62	59224	722
	0-9	-	4	35	116	157	167	186	249	230	272	269	150	93	-	122	117044	1385
81	X	-	-	4	6	41	16	3	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	7	6445	69
82	X	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	767	8
81&82	X	-	-	4	7	45	17	3	-	0	-	-	11	-	-	8	7212	77
11-82	X	-	4	39	123	202	184	189	249	230	272	269	161	93	-	130	124256	1462
91	X	-	745	749	507	128	12	4	1	6	-	2	-	4	-	236	225065	2799
92	X	-	16	118	293	584	694	681	658	626	596	609	628	474	-	394	376082	4396
93	X	-	2	21	62	78	88	115	79	129	103	74	89	45	-	58	55666	659
94-97	X	-	233	73	15	8	22	11	13	9	29	46	122	382	-	75	71153	798
98	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	0	170	1
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	107	102495	1174
91-99	X	1000	996	961	877	798	816	811	751	770	728	731	839	907	-	870	830631	9827
11-99	X	1000	999	1000	999	998	1001	1000	1001	1000	1000	1000	1002	998	-	1000	954887	11289
PERS.DST/000		107	110	119	99	98	88	78	72	50	46	35	26	72	-	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		102495	105192	113624	94152	93276	84194	74459	68833	47576	44218	33444	24688	68736	-	954887	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		1174	1259	1320	1116	1095	1082	881	812	591	514	390	302	833	-	11289	XXX	XXX

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA URBAN PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

CUR. WEEKLY ACT. STATUS	INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ESTD. ALL AGE GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11,21, 61&62	0	-	1	6	11	29	28	30	33	34	46	39	47	46	-	21	42882	612
	1-5	-	1	5	26	37	50	61	66	67	62	67	59	35	-	32	63913	721
	6-9	-	1	9	56	113	128	144	140	133	128	119	114	76	-	75	151029	1887
	0-9	-	3	20	93	179	206	235	239	234	216	205	220	157	-	128	257824	3220
31,71& 72	0	-	-	0	0	3	3	2	6	6	3	2	3	1	-	2	3612	51
	1-5	-	-	4	19	61	78	88	84	84	110	95	73	14	-	44	87706	868
	6-9	-	0	8	25	74	127	159	176	188	201	199	160	35	-	80	159822	2015
	0-9	-	0	12	44	138	208	249	266	278	314	295	236	50	-	126	251140	2934
41&51	0	-	-	5	10	13	21	24	29	33	36	40	13	14	-	15	29513	322
	1-5	-	1	10	49	55	59	48	57	61	43	38	24	23	-	33	66989	697
	6-9	-	1	7	22	30	39	26	40	34	29	23	13	17	-	20	39579	457
	0-9	-	2	22	80	98	119	98	126	128	108	101	50	54	-	68	136081	1476
11-72	0	-	1	11	21	45	52	56	68	73	85	81	63	61	-	38	76047	987
	1-5	-	2	19	94	153	187	197	207	212	195	180	156	72	-	109	218608	2226
	6-9	-	2	24	102	217	294	329	356	355	356	340	297	128	-	175	350430	4359
	0-9	-	5	54	217	415	533	582	631	640	636	601	516	261	-	322	645045	7572
61	X	-	-	7	25	71	34	8	4	9	4	2	1	5	-	15	30548	331
62	X	-	-	1	1	5	1	2	-	0	-	-	5	-	-	1	2135	23
61&62	X	-	-	8	26	76	35	10	4	9	4	2	6	5	-	16	32683	354
11-62	X	-	5	62	243	491	568	592	635	649	642	603	512	266	-	338	677728	7926
91	X	-	761	795	565	179	24	6	2	3	-	4	1	7	-	262	526171	6418
92	X	-	8	60	137	281	344	331	315	281	278	306	291	272	-	191	383609	4491
93	X	-	2	11	29	38	44	56	37	58	47	36	40	26	-	28	56856	674
94-97	X	-	224	72	26	10	20	15	11	9	31	48	155	428	-	76	152051	1744
98	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	0	629	4
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	105	211871	2393
91-99	X	1000	995	938	757	509	412	408	365	351	358	397	488	734	-	662	1331187	15724
11-99	X	1000	1000	1001	1000	1001	1000	1000	998	1001	1001	1001	1000	1000	-	1000	2008915	23650
PERS.DST/000		105	113	121	104	97	86	77	73	53	48	34	27	62	-	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		211871	227091	243801	208501	194617	171993	154613	145736	106086	96501	69058	54626	124421	-	2008915	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2393	2691	2832	2461	2293	2031	1796	1722	1284	1152	822	641	1532	-	23650	XXX	XXX

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.

ALL-INDIA RURAL & MALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ESTD. ALL GROUPS	SAMPLE PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	6	71	236	404	414	423	418	413	483	534	584	477	-	262	822376	6120
	1-5	-	-	4	13	33	45	36	39	48	42	32	48	25	-	21	66285	454
	6-9	-	-	7	33	62	82	78	102	77	70	64	55	68	1000	42	132632	886
	0-9	-	6	82	282	499	541	537	559	538	595	630	687	570	1000	325	1021293	7460
31	0	-	1	6	11	16	16	21	14	19	12	16	10	11	-	10	30796	248
	1-5	-	-	1	7	9	49	25	22	26	26	13	5	3	-	12	36407	229
	6-9	-	0	2	14	29	41	59	54	69	54	59	41	6	-	24	75200	610
	0-9	-	1	9	32	54	106	105	90	114	92	88	56	20	-	46	142403	1087
41&51	0	-	3	41	141	289	234	260	281	274	262	203	191	121	-	135	423484	2711
	1-5	-	-	4	36	53	53	63	39	44	22	34	22	8	-	25	76850	518
	6-9	-	-	2	15	18	24	21	18	12	14	9	11	6	-	10	30198	245
	0-9	-	3	47	192	280	311	344	338	330	298	246	224	135	-	170	530532	3474
11-51	0	-	10	118	388	629	664	704	713	706	757	753	785	609	-	407	1276656	9079
	1-5	-	-	9	56	95	147	124	100	118	90	79	75	36	-	58	179542	1201
	6-9	-	0	11	62	109	147	158	174	158	138	132	107	80	1000	76	238030	1741
	0-9	-	10	138	506	833	958	986	987	982	985	964	967	725	1000	541	1694228	12021
81	X	-	-	2	27	48	13	1	5	0	3	-	2	2	-	9	27654	215
11-81	X	-	10	140	533	881	971	989	992	982	988	964	969	727	1000	550	1721882	12236
91	X	-	615	715	409	96	14	2	1	1	2	2	0	3	-	225	702291	5458
92	X	-	8	18	14	7	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	12	-	7	21966	248
93	X	-	2	12	8	4	4	0	1	2	-	2	-	7	-	4	12208	124
94-97	X	-	365	115	36	12	8	6	4	12	9	29	29	251	-	90	280161	1970
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	124	389352	2763
91-99	X	1000	990	860	467	119	29	11	8	18	12	36	31	273	-	450	1405978	10563
11-99	X	1000	999	1000	1001	1000	1001	1000	999	1001	1000	999	1000	1001	1000	1001	3127860	22799
PERS.EST/000		124	138	126	101	83	78	62	60	49	45	39	29	66	0	998	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		389352	424582	394847	314536	260889	245472	194505	189162	153993	139209	123337	91151	207477	148	3127860	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2763	3114	2949	2287	1907	1735	1454	1414	1140	1033	862	652	1488	1	22799	XXX	XXX

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.
ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL AGE GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	16	59	130	157	169	185	190	227	224	211	200	101	-	116	343826	2748
	1-5	-	2	10	17	19	21	16	15	11	23	19	5	9	-	11	33965	247
	6-9	-	0	2	7	9	13	19	22	20	19	16	30	8	-	10	28377	202
	0-9	-	18	71	154	185	203	220	227	258	266	246	235	118	-	137	406168	3127
31	0	-	-	1	2	4	4	4	9	2	3	3	3	1	-	2	7024	69
	1-5	-	-	1	1	2	5	2	4	6	0	2	2	-	-	2	4983	32
	6-9	-	1	1	2	3	13	12	15	4	8	14	3	2	-	5	14278	123
	0-9	-	1	3	5	9	22	18	28	12	11	19	8	3	-	9	26285	224
41&51	0	-	3	29	122	132	164	218	171	163	189	146	134	58	-	96	285247	1717
	1-5	-	0	7	11	12	9	10	16	6	7	6	4	1	-	6	19044	119
	6-9	-	1	-	1	2	4	1	3	3	4	2	6	2	-	2	5077	35
	0-9	-	4	36	134	146	177	229	190	172	200	154	144	61	-	104	309368	1871
11-51	0	-	19	89	254	293	337	407	370	392	416	360	337	160	-	214	636097	4494
	1-5	-	2	18	29	33	35	28	35	23	30	27	11	10	-	19	57992	368
	6-9	-	2	3	10	14	30	32	40	27	31	32	39	12	-	17	47732	350
	0-9	-	23	110	293	340	402	467	445	442	477	419	387	182	-	250	741821	5212
81	X	-	1	1	7	10	4	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	3	7691	59
11-81	X	-	24	111	300	350	406	469	447	442	478	420	389	182	-	253	749512	5271
91	X	-	481	534	202	25	3	5	1	3	3	0	4	6	-	145	428179	3583
92	X	-	31	158	352	436	402	367	370	379	346	361	350	331	1000	256	761789	5568
93	X	-	11	59	120	178	181	155	175	168	165	160	170	111	-	107	315825	2210
94-97	X	-	453	138	26	11	8	4	7	8	8	59	87	370	-	112	331154	2297
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	127	374906	2627
91-99	X	1000	976	889	700	650	594	531	553	558	522	580	611	818	1000	747	2211853	16305
11-99	X	1000	1001	1000	998	1000	1000	999	998	1000	1002	1001	1002	1000	1000	1001	2961365	21576
PERS.DST/000		127	134	108	90	97	79	69	64	49	45	39	30	69	0	1001	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		374906	398332	320613	265925	287715	233427	203725	189385	145065	133092	114490	89463	204931	296	2961365	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2627	2922	2444	2015	2035	1748	1495	1413	1057	958	804	612	1444	2	21576	XXX	XXX

TABLE (6) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP.
ALL-INDIA RURAL PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	11	66	187	273	295	301	304	325	356	377	394	290	-	191	1166206	8828
	1-5	-	1	6	15	26	33	26	27	30	33	26	27	17	-	16	100250	671
	6-9	-	0	5	21	35	48	48	62	49	45	41	42	38	333	26	161009	1088
	0-9	-	12	77	223	334	376	375	393	404	434	444	463	345	333	233	1427465	10587
31	0	-	1	3	7	10	10	13	12	10	8	10	6	6	-	6	37820	317
	1-5	-	-	1	4	5	28	13	13	16	13	8	3	2	-	7	41390	261
	6-9	-	1	2	9	16	27	35	34	38	31	37	22	4	-	15	89477	723
	0-9	-	2	6	20	31	65	61	59	64	52	55	31	12	-	28	168687	1301
41&51	0	-	3	35	133	168	200	239	226	220	226	175	163	90	-	116	708731	4428
	1-5	-	0	5	24	32	31	36	28	26	15	21	13	4	-	16	95893	637
	6-9	-	0	1	9	9	14	10	11	7	9	6	8	4	-	6	35275	280
	0-9	-	3	41	166	209	245	285	265	253	250	202	184	98	-	138	839899	5345
11-51	0	-	15	104	327	451	505	553	542	555	590	562	563	386	-	313	1912757	13573
	1-5	-	1	12	43	63	92	75	68	72	61	55	43	23	-	39	237533	1569
	6-9	-	1	8	39	60	89	93	107	94	85	84	72	46	333	47	285761	2091
	0-9	-	17	124	409	574	686	721	717	721	736	701	678	455	333	399	2436051	17233
81	X	-	0	2	18	28	9	3	3	0	2	1	2	1	-	6	35344	274
11-81	X	-	17	126	427	602	695	724	720	721	738	702	680	456	333	405	2471395	17507
91	X	-	551	634	314	59	8	3	1	2	2	1	2	4	-	186	1130469	9041
92	X	-	19	81	168	232	198	189	185	185	171	176	176	171	667	129	783756	5816
93	X	-	6	33	59	96	91	79	88	82	81	78	84	59	-	54	328033	2354
94-97	X	-	407	126	32	11	8	5	6	10	8	43	58	310	-	100	611315	4267
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	126	764257	5390
91-99	X	1000	983	874	573	398	305	276	280	279	262	298	320	544	667	595	3617830	26868
11-99	X	1000	999	1000	1000	1001	1000	1000	1000	998	1000	1001	1000	1000	1000	1001	6089225	44375
PERS.DST/000		126	135	117	95	90	79	65	62	49	45	39	30	68	0	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		764257	822915	715459	580461	547804	478899	398231	378547	299059	272301	237827	180614	412408	444	6089225	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		5390	6036	5393	4302	3981	3483	2549	2827	2197	1991	1666	1264	2932	3	44375	XXX	XXX

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | MALE | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ESTD. ALL PERSONS GROUPS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17) (18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	-	8	15	44	45	42	55	35	66	40	75	102	-	32 33595	462
	1-5	-	1	7	31	60	69	104	105	111	53	70	78	66	-	48 50925	567
	6-9	-	2	9	79	194	226	251	234	204	207	190	187	138	-	124 130764	1672
	0-9	-	3	24	125	298	340	397	394	350	326	300	340	305	-	204 215284	2701
31	0	-	-	-	0	4	4	3	9	9	3	1	3	-	-	2 2507	40
	1-5	-	-	6	29	92	144	155	142	150	173	177	129	24	-	75 78816	771
	6-9	-	0	7	35	106	215	260	258	279	303	296	259	67	-	123 129126	1623
	0-9	-	0	13	64	202	363	418	409	438	479	474	391	91	-	200 210449	2434
41&51	0	-	1	8	11	18	21	23	36	37	53	47	32	19	-	18 18760	194
	1-5	-	3	11	66	83	102	78	74	93	48	64	39	39	-	50 52212	504
	6-9	-	1	11	32	46	66	37	60	54	46	31	17	16	-	30 31340	371
	0-9	-	5	30	109	147	189	138	170	184	147	142	88	73	-	98 102312	1069
11-51	0	-	1	16	26	66	70	68	100	81	122	89	90	120	-	52 54062	595
	1-5	-	4	24	126	235	315	337	321	354	274	311	246	128	-	173 181953	1842
	6-9	-	3	27	146	346	507	548	552	537	555	517	463	221	-	277 291230	3666
	0-9	-	8	67	298	647	892	953	973	972	952	916	799	469	-	502 528045	6204
81	X	-	1	12	40	112	50	14	7	17	3	4	3	10	-	24 25414	271
11-81	X	-	3	79	338	758	942	967	980	989	955	920	802	479	-	526 553459	6477
91	X	-	779	844	622	221	36	7	8	-	-	5	1	12	-	288 303884	3646
92	X	-	2	8	9	7	5	5	1	2	11	22	21	21	-	7 7227	86
93	X	-	2	3	3	0	3	3	1	-	-	0	-	2	-	1 1570	17
94-97	X	-	208	66	28	14	14	18	10	9	34	53	176	486	-	74 78513	916
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	104 109375	1219
91-99	X	1000	991	921	662	242	58	33	20	11	45	80	198	521	-	474 500569	5834
11-99	X	1000	1002	1000	1000	1001	1000	998	999	1000	1000	1000	1002	1001	-	1000 1054028	12361
PERS.DST/000		104	116	123	108	96	83	76	73	56	50	34	28	53	-	1001 XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		109375	121899	130179	114349	101341	87799	80153	76903	58510	52284	35613	29938	55685	-	1054028 XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		1219	1432	1512	1345	1198	1029	915	910	693	638	432	339	699	-	12361 XXX	XXX

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | FEMALE | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	1	3	7	18	14	18	10	27	23	36	18	13	-	11	10519	162
	1-5	-	2	2	18	13	26	21	16	20	29	18	40	15	-	14	13009	147
	6-9	-	1	8	27	23	22	27	41	33	37	50	31	22	-	21	19581	229
	0-9	-	4	13	52	54	62	66	67	80	89	104	81	50	-	46	43109	538
31	0	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	653	8
	1-5	-	-	-	6	24	8	12	23	11	31	9	15	6	-	9	8964	92
	6-9	-	0	7	12	38	39	53	80	79	94	89	40	8	-	32	30555	393
	0-9	-	0	7	17	63	49	66	106	92	125	98	55	14	-	42	40172	493
41&51	0	-	1	4	7	8	23	22	24	24	27	39	23	9	-	13	11908	134
	1-5	-	1	10	27	19	21	17	29	20	36	15	6	9	-	15	14245	135
	6-9	-	-	3	12	12	16	14	24	7	14	11	3	16	-	9	9026	96
	0-9	-	2	17	46	39	60	53	77	51	77	65	32	34	-	37	35259	365
11-51	0	-	2	7	14	27	39	42	37	53	50	75	33	22	-	25	23160	304
	1-5	-	3	12	51	56	55	50	68	51	96	42	61	30	-	38	36218	374
	6-9	-	1	18	50	73	77	94	145	119	145	150	74	46	-	62	59162	718
	0-9	-	6	37	115	156	171	185	250	223	291	267	168	98	-	125	118540	1396
81	X	-	2	7	9	45	17	4	6	1	-	-	3	1	-	9	8354	87
11-81	X	-	8	44	123	201	188	189	256	224	291	267	171	99	-	134	126894	1483
91	X	-	745	754	510	130	12	7	3	7	-	-	1	7	-	238	226864	2826
92	X	-	15	115	287	581	687	678	639	629	587	598	620	463	-	388	371354	4355
93	X	-	1	18	60	79	92	115	87	127	95	78	81	51	-	58	55818	656
94-97	X	-	231	69	20	9	21	11	15	13	27	57	127	380	-	75	71462	795
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	107	102495	1174
91-99	X	1000	992	956	877	799	812	811	744	776	709	733	829	901	-	866	827993	9806
11-99	X	1000	1001	1001	997	1301	1000	1000	1001	999	1001	1001	1000	999	-	1001	954887	11289
PERS.DST/000		107	110	119	99	98	88	78	72	50	46	35	26	72	-	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		102495	105192	113624	94152	93276	84194	74459	68833	47576	44218	33444	24688	68736	-	954887	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		1174	1259	1320	1116	1095	1002	881	812	591	514	390	302	833	-	11289	XXX	XXX

TABLE (8) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA URBAN PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL AGES	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	0	6	11	32	30	31	34	31	47	38	46	53	-	22	44114	624
	1-5	-	1	5	25	38	48	64	63	71	42	45	61	38	-	32	63934	714
	6-9	-	1	8	56	112	126	143	143	128	129	122	116	74	-	75	150344	1901
	0-9	-	2	19	92	182	204	238	240	230	218	205	223	165	-	129	258392	3239
31	0	-	-	-	0	3	3	2	6	6	2	0	1	-	-	2	3151	48
	1-5	-	-	3	19	59	77	87	86	88	108	95	77	14	-	44	87780	863
	6-9	-	0	7	24	73	129	159	174	189	207	196	161	34	-	79	159681	2016
	0-9	-	0	10	43	135	209	248	266	283	317	291	239	48	-	125	250622	2927
41&51	0	-	1	6	10	13	22	22	30	32	41	43	17	14	-	15	33747	338
	1-5	-	2	11	49	52	62	48	53	60	42	40	24	22	-	33	66457	639
	6-9	-	1	7	23	30	41	26	43	33	31	22	11	16	-	20	40366	467
	0-9	-	4	24	82	95	125	96	126	125	114	105	52	52	-	68	137570	1434
11-51	0	-	1	12	21	48	55	55	70	69	90	81	64	67	-	39	78922	1000
	1-5	-	3	19	93	149	187	199	202	219	192	180	162	74	-	109	218171	2215
	6-9	-	2	22	103	215	296	328	360	350	367	340	286	124	-	174	350391	4384
	0-9	-	6	53	217	412	538	582	632	638	649	601	514	265	-	322	646584	7600
61	X	-	1	10	26	79	34	9	7	10	2	2	3	5	-	17	33768	360
11-61	X	-	7	63	243	491	572	591	639	648	651	603	517	270	-	339	680352	7960
91	X	-	765	802	569	178	24	7	6	3	-	3	1	9	-	264	550746	6472
92	X	-	8	58	135	281	339	330	301	281	274	301	291	265	-	188	378593	4441
93	X	-	1	10	29	38	47	57	42	57	44	38	37	29	-	29	57388	673
94-97	X	-	219	67	24	12	18	15	12	11	31	55	154	427	-	75	149975	1711
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	105	211971	2393
91-99	X	1000	993	937	757	509	428	409	361	352	349	397	483	730	-	661	1328563	15690
11-99	X	1000	999	1001	1001	1001	1000	999	1002	1002	1001	1000	1000	1001	-	1000	2008915	23650
PERS.DST/000		105	113	121	104	97	86	77	73	53	48	34	27	62	-	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		211871	227091	243801	208501	194617	171993	154613	145736	106086	96501	69058	54626	124421	-	2008915	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2393	2691	2832	2461	2293	2031	1796	1722	1284	1152	822	641	1532	-	23650	XXX	XXX

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL MALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	10	98	277	424	417	422	418	413	486	538	590	487	-	273	856627	6427
	1-5	-	-	5	13	34	46	36	39	48	42	32	48	25	-	22	67557	462
	6-9	-	1	8	36	64	82	79	103	77	70	64	55	68	1000	43	134803	904
	0-9	-	11	111	326	522	545	537	560	538	598	634	693	580	1000	338	1058987	7793
31	0	-	1	6	11	16	16	21	14	19	12	16	10	11	-	10	30796	248
	1-5	-	-	1	7	9	49	25	22	26	26	13	5	3	-	12	36407	229
	6-9	-	0	2	14	29	42	59	54	69	54	59	41	6	-	24	75408	612
	0-9	-	1	9	32	54	107	105	90	114	92	88	56	20	-	46	142611	1089
41&51	0	-	3	42	147	210	235	261	282	274	264	203	191	121	-	137	427024	2737
	1-5	-	0	4	36	54	53	63	40	44	22	34	22	8	-	25	77407	524
	6-9	-	-	2	15	18	24	21	18	12	14	9	11	6	-	10	30403	247
	0-9	-	3	48	198	282	312	345	340	330	300	246	224	135	-	172	534834	3508
11-51	0	-	14	146	435	650	668	704	714	706	762	757	791	619	-	420	1314447	9412
	1-5	-	0	10	56	97	148	124	101	118	90	79	75	36	-	59	181371	1215
	6-9	-	1	12	65	111	148	159	175	158	138	132	107	80	1000	77	240614	1763
	0-9	-	15	168	556	858	964	987	990	982	990	968	973	735	1000	556	1736432	12390
81	X	-	-	2	24	40	9	2	2	0	2	-	2	2	-	7	22640	166
11-81	X	-	15	170	580	898	973	989	992	982	992	968	975	737	1000	563	1759072	12556
91	X	-	611	689	365	82	12	2	1	1	2	2	0	3	-	215	671897	5184
92	X	-	8	18	14	5	3	3	2	3	0	3	2	12	-	7	21235	243
93	X	-	2	10	6	4	4	0	1	2	-	0	-	6	-	3	10720	113
94-97	X	-	364	113	35	11	8	6	4	12	6	27	23	242	-	88	275584	1940
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	124	389352	2763
91-99	X	1000	985	830	420	102	27	11	8	18	8	32	25	263	-	437	1368788	10243
11-99	X	1000	1000	999	1000	1000	1002	1001	1000	1001	1000	998	999	1002	1000	1001	3127860	22799
PERS.DST/000		124	138	126	101	83	78	62	60	49	45	39	29	66	0	998	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		389352	424582	394847	314536	260089	245472	194505	189162	153993	139209	123337	91151	207477	148	3127860	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2763	3114	2949	2287	1907	1735	1454	1414	1140	1033	862	652	1488	1	22799	XXX	XXX

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RSCD.	ALL AGE GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	28	81	179	214	242	253	271	299	286	279	258	135	-	157	466311	3734
	1-5	-	3	16	20	24	25	19	25	15	24	28	12	16	-	16	45938	288
	6-9	-	0	4	9	13	16	23	26	24	22	18	31	10	500	12	34136	250
	0-9	-	23	101	208	251	283	295	322	338	332	325	301	161	500	185	546385	4272
31	0	-	-	1	2	5	4	4	10	2	3	3	3	1	-	3	7530	73
	1-5	-	-	1	1	2	5	2	4	6	0	2	2	-	-	2	4983	32
	6-9	-	1	1	3	3	13	12	17	4	8	14	3	2	-	5	15163	117
	0-9	-	1	3	6	10	22	18	31	12	11	19	8	3	-	10	27676	222
41&51	0	-	3	31	134	153	194	241	195	188	206	166	156	65	-	109	322474	1949
	1-5	-	0	9	12	13	11	11	17	7	7	6	4	1	-	7	21640	136
	6-9	-	1	-	2	2	4	1	4	4	5	2	6	2	-	2	5715	41
	0-9	-	4	40	148	168	209	253	216	199	218	174	163	69	-	118	349829	2126
11-51	0	-	23	113	315	372	440	498	476	489	495	448	411	201	-	269	796315	5756
	1-5	-	3	26	33	39	41	32	46	28	31	36	18	17	-	25	72561	456
	6-9	-	2	5	14	18	33	36	47	32	35	34	40	14	500	19	55014	408
	0-9	-	28	144	362	429	514	566	569	549	561	518	469	232	500	313	923890	6620
81	X	-	0	1	5	9	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5916	47
11-81	X	-	28	145	367	438	517	567	571	549	561	519	469	232	500	315	929806	6667
91	X	-	480	520	195	24	2	5	1	3	3	0	4	6	-	142	420206	3486
92	X	-	30	145	314	383	338	316	292	321	309	296	298	102	500	222	660206	4821
93	X	-	10	54	98	144	136	108	129	119	121	127	143	92	-	83	246890	1692
94-97	X	-	452	136	26	11	7	4	7	8	6	58	86	368	-	111	329351	2283
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	127	374906	2627
91-99	X	1000	972	855	631	562	483	433	429	451	439	481	531	768	500	685	2031559	14909
11-99	X	1000	1000	1000	998	1000	999	999	999	1001	1000	1001	1002	1000	1000	1001	2961365	21576
PERS.DST/000		127	134	108	90	97	79	69	64	49	45	39	30	69	0	1001	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		374906	398332	320613	265925	287715	233427	203725	189385	145065	133092	114490	89463	204931	296	2961365	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2627	2922	2444	2015	2035	1748	1495	1413	1057	958	804	612	1444	2	21576	XXX	XXX

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA RURAL PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL AGE GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	14	90	232	312	332	337	346	358	389	412	426	312	-	217	1322940	10161
	1-5	-	1	10	16	29	36	28	32	32	34	30	30	21	-	19	113495	750
	6-9	-	0	6	23	37	50	50	64	51	47	42	43	39	667	28	168939	1154
	0-9	-	15	106	271	378	418	415	442	441	470	484	499	372	667	264	1605374	12065
31	0	-	1	3	7	10	10	13	12	10	8	10	6	6	-	6	38326	321
	1-5	-	-	1	4	5	28	13	13	16	12	8	3	2	-	7	41390	261
	6-9	-	1	2	9	16	28	35	35	38	31	37	22	4	-	15	90571	729
	0-9	-	2	6	20	31	66	61	60	64	52	55	31	12	-	28	170287	1311
41&51	0	-	3	37	141	180	215	251	238	232	235	185	171	93	-	123	749498	4686
	1-5	-	0	7	25	32	33	36	28	26	15	21	13	4	-	16	99046	660
	6-9	-	0	1	9	10	14	11	11	8	9	6	8	4	-	5	36118	288
	0-9	-	3	45	175	222	262	298	277	266	259	212	192	101	-	145	884662	5634
11-51	0	-	18	130	380	502	557	601	596	600	632	607	603	411	-	346	2110764	15168
	1-5	-	1	18	45	66	97	77	73	74	62	59	46	27	-	42	253931	1671
	6-9	-	1	9	41	63	92	86	110	97	87	85	73	47	667	49	295628	2171
	0-9	-	20	157	466	631	746	774	779	771	781	751	722	485	667	437	2660323	19010
81	X	-	0	2	16	24	6	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	-	5	28555	213
11-81	X	-	20	159	482	655	752	775	781	771	782	752	723	486	667	442	2688878	19223
91	X	-	549	613	289	52	7	3	1	2	2	1	2	4	-	179	1092103	8670
92	X	-	18	75	150	204	166	162	147	158	151	144	150	156	333	112	681441	5064
93	X	-	6	30	48	78	68	55	65	59	59	61	71	49	-	42	257611	1805
94-97	X	-	407	123	31	11	7	5	6	10	6	42	54	305	-	99	604935	4223
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	126	764257	5390
91-99	X	1000	980	841	518	345	248	225	219	229	218	248	277	514	333	558	3400347	25152
11-99	X	1000	998	1000	998	1001	1000	999	998	1000	999	1000	999	1001	1000	1000	6089225	44375
PERS.DST/000		126	135	117	95	98	79	65	62	49	45	39	30	68	0	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		764257	822915	715459	580461	597604	478899	398231	378547	299058	272301	237827	180614	412408	444	6089225	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		5390	6036	5393	4302	3942	3483	2949	2827	2197	1991	1666	1264	2912	3	44375	XXX	XXX

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | MALE | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL AGE GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	-	9	21	47	46	42	56	35	66	40	84	104	-	34	35428	483
	1-5	-	1	11	32	61	69	104	105	111	57	70	78	66	-	49	51783	575
	6-9	-	2	9	86	197	227	251	234	204	207	190	187	143	-	126	132311	1696
	0-9	-	3	29	139	305	342	397	395	350	330	300	349	313	-	209	219522	2754
31	0	-	-	-	0	4	4	3	9	9	3	1	3	-	-	2	2507	40
	1-5	-	-	7	29	92	144	155	142	150	173	177	129	24	-	75	78925	772
	6-9	-	0	8	35	106	215	260	257	279	303	296	263	67	-	123	129533	1628
	0-9	-	0	15	64	202	363	418	408	438	479	474	395	91	-	200	210965	2440
41&51	0	-	1	9	15	18	21	23	36	37	53	47	12	19	-	18	19213	197
	1-5	-	3	11	67	86	102	78	74	93	48	64	39	38	-	50	52535	506
	6-9	-	1	11	33	48	66	37	60	54	46	31	17	16	-	30	31645	376
	0-9	-	5	31	115	152	189	138	170	184	147	142	68	73	-	98	103393	1079
11-51	0	-	1	18	36	69	71	68	101	81	122	88	99	123	-	54	57148	720
	1-5	-	4	29	128	239	315	337	321	354	278	311	246	128	-	174	183243	1853
	6-9	-	3	28	154	351	508	548	551	537	556	517	467	226	-	279	293489	3700
	0-9	-	8	75	318	659	894	953	973	972	956	916	812	477	-	507	533880	6273
81	X	-	1	12	39	105	49	14	7	17	3	4	3	10	-	23	24554	261
11-81	X	-	9	87	357	764	943	967	980	989	959	920	815	487	-	530	558434	6534
91	X	-	779	841	603	216	35	7	8	-	-	5	1	12	-	286	300698	3605
92	X	-	2	8	9	6	5	5	1	2	7	22	9	21	-	6	6636	82
93	X	-	2	3	3	0	3	3	1	-	-	0	-	2	-	1	1570	17
94-97	X	-	208	61	28	14	14	18	10	9	34	53	175	478	-	73	77315	904
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	104	109375	1219
91-99	X	1000	991	913	643	236	57	33	20	11	41	80	185	513	-	470	495594	5827
11-99	X	1000	1001	1000	1001	1000	1000	998	1000	1000	1000	1000	1002	1000	-	999	1054028	12361
PERS.DST/000		104	116	123	108	96	83	76	73	56	50	34	28	53	-	1001	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		109375	121899	130179	114349	101341	87799	80153	76903	58510	52284	35613	29938	55685	-	1054028	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		1219	1432	1512	1345	1198	1029	915	910	693	638	432	339	699	-	12361	XXX	XXX

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA URBAN FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	1	6	11	25	25	32	25	40	30	56	20	20	-	18	17277	260
	1-5	-	2	6	23	22	32	29	18	46	34	25	42	18	-	19	17962	196
	6-9	-	2	10	27	32	33	34	55	46	43	51	31	24	-	25	24138	268
	0-9	-	5	22	61	79	90	95	98	132	107	132	93	62	-	62	59377	724
31	0	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	653	8
	1-5	-	-	0	6	24	8	12	23	11	31	10	15	6	-	9	9049	94
	6-9	-	0	7	11	39	39	54	80	80	95	89	40	8	-	32	30882	399
	0-9	-	0	7	17	64	49	67	106	93	126	99	55	14	-	42	40584	501
41&51	0	-	1	4	10	8	27	24	24	33	27	42	32	9	-	14	13399	149
	1-5	-	1	10	31	22	21	24	30	27	36	19	8	9	-	17	16195	157
	6-9	-	-	3	13	13	22	15	25	7	16	15	3	18	-	11	10350	109
	0-9	-	2	17	54	43	70	63	79	67	79	76	43	36	-	42	39944	415
11-51	0	-	2	10	21	34	54	57	52	75	57	98	52	29	-	33	31329	417
	1-5	-	3	16	60	68	61	65	71	84	101	54	65	33	-	45	43206	447
	6-9	-	2	20	51	84	94	103	160	133	154	155	74	50	-	68	65370	776
	0-9	-	7	46	132	186	209	225	283	292	312	307	191	112	-	146	139905	1640
81	X	-	2	7	8	44	17	4	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	8128	83
11-81	X	-	9	53	140	230	226	229	289	293	312	307	191	113	-	155	148033	1723
91	X	-	744	750	508	127	12	4	3	5	-	-	1	7	-	236	225584	2812
92	X	-	15	111	277	560	658	653	618	579	571	579	607	452	-	374	357204	4205
93	X	-	1	17	55	74	83	103	75	110	90	60	74	50	-	53	50366	582
94-97	X	-	231	69	20	9	21	11	15	13	27	54	127	378	-	75	71205	793
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	107	102495	1174
91-99	X	1000	991	947	860	770	774	771	711	707	688	693	809	857	-	845	806854	9566
11-99	X	1000	1001	1000	999	1000	1001	998	998	1001	1001	1000	1000	1000	-	1000	954887	11289
PERS.DST/000		107	110	119	99	98	88	78	72	50	46	35	26	72	-	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		102495	105192	113624	94152	93276	84194	74459	68833	47576	44218	33444	24688	68736	-	954887	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS		1174	1259	1320	1116	1095	1002	881	812	591	514	390	302	833	-	11289	XXX	XXX

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY USUAL ACTIVITY CATEGORY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN PRINCIPAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA URBAN PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL STATUS	ACTIVITY INDUSTRY	AGE-GROUP IN YEARS 0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & ABOVE	NOT RECD.	ALL AGE GROUPS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11&21	0	-	0	8	17	36	35	38	41	37	50	48	55	57	-	26	52705	743
	1-5	-	1	9	28	42	51	68	64	82	46	48	62	39	-	35	69746	771
	6-9	-	2	9	60	118	132	147	150	133	132	123	116	77	-	78	156449	1964
	0-9	-	3	26	105	196	218	253	255	252	228	219	233	173	-	139	278900	3478
31	0	-	-	-	0	3	3	2	6	6	2	0	1	-	-	2	3161	48
	1-5	-	-	4	19	53	77	87	86	88	108	96	77	14	-	44	87973	665
	6-9	-	0	7	24	74	129	160	174	190	208	196	163	35	-	80	160415	2027
	0-9	-	0	11	43	136	209	249	266	284	318	292	241	49	-	126	251549	2941
41&51	0	-	1	6	13	13	24	23	30	35	41	45	21	14	-	16	32612	346
	1-5	-	2	11	51	55	62	52	53	63	42	42	25	22	-	34	69730	663
	6-9	-	1	7	24	31	44	27	44	33	32	24	11	17	-	21	41995	485
	0-9	-	4	24	88	99	130	102	127	131	115	111	57	53	-	71	143337	1494
11-51	0	-	1	14	30	52	62	63	77	78	93	93	77	71	-	44	88478	1137
	1-5	-	3	24	98	156	190	207	203	233	196	186	164	75	-	113	226449	2300
	6-9	-	3	23	108	223	305	334	368	356	372	343	293	129	-	179	358859	4476
	0-9	-	7	61	236	431	557	604	648	667	661	622	531	275	-	336	673786	7913
81	X	-	1	10	25	76	34	9	6	10	2	2	1	5	-	16	32681	344
11-81	X	-	8	71	261	507	591	613	654	677	663	624	532	280	-	352	706467	8257
91	X	-	764	800	555	174	24	6	6	2	-	3	1	9	-	262	526281	6417
92	X	-	8	56	130	271	325	315	292	261	265	291	281	259	-	181	363840	4287
93	X	-	1	9	26	36	42	51	36	49	41	29	33	29	-	26	51936	599
94-97	X	-	219	64	24	12	18	15	12	11	31	53	153	423	-	74	148520	1697
99	X	1000	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	105	211871	2393
91-99	X	1000	992	929	739	493	409	387	346	323	337	376	468	720	-	648	1302448	15393
11-99	X	1000	1000	999	1001	1000	1000	1001	999	1000	1001	1000	998	999	-	1000	2008915	23650
PERS.DST/000		135	113	121	104	97	86	77	73	53	48	34	27	62	-	1000	XXX	XXX
EST.PERS.(00)		271871	227091	243891	208501	194617	171993	154613	145736	106086	96501	69058	54626	124421	-	2008915	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSON		2393	2691	2832	2461	2293	2031	1796	1722	1284	1152	822	641	1532	-	23650	XXX	XXX

TABLE (10): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

ALL-INDIA RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

INDUSTRY SECTION		MALE		FEMALE		PERSONS	
		PRINCIPAL STATUS WORKERS	ALL WORKERS INCL. SUBSID. STATUS WORKERS	PRINCIPAL STATUS WORKERS	ALL WORKERS INCL. SUBSID. STATUS WORKERS	PRINCIPAL STATUS WORKERS	ALL WORKERS INCL. SUBSID. STATUS WORKERS
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
AGRICULTURE ETC.	(0)	753	757	858	862	785	794
MINING ETC.	(1)	9	9	3	2	7	6
MANUFACTURING	(2)	46	45	55	58	49	50
MANUFACTURING	(3)	20	19	9	8	16	15
ELECTRICITY	(4)	4	4	1	1	3	3
CONSTRUCTION	(5)	27	27	10	9	22	21
WHOLESALE RETAIL TRADE ETC.	(6)	49	49	25	23	42	40
TRANSPORT,STORAGE ETC.	(7)	22	21	1	1	15	14
FINANCIAL,INSURANCE,ETC.SERVICES	(8)	5	5	1	1	4	3
COMMUNITY,ETC.SERVICES	(9)	65	64	37	35	57	54
ALL (0-9)		1001	1000	999	1000	1000	999
ESTIMATED PERSONS (00)		1694230	1736433	741820	923889	2436050	2660322
SAMPLE PERSONS		12021	12390	5212	6620	17233	19010

TABLE (10): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS BY INDUSTRY

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

INDUSTRY SECTION		MALE		FEMALE		PERSONS	
		PRINCIPAL STATUS WORKERS	ALL WORKERS INCL. SUBSID. STATUS WORKERS	PRINCIPAL STATUS WORKERS	ALL WORKERS INCL. SUBSID. STATUS WORKERS	PRINCIPAL STATUS WORKERS	ALL WORKERS INCL. SUBSID. STATUS WORKERS
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
AGRICULTURE ETC.	(0)	104	107	195	224	121	131
MINING ETC.	(1)	11	11	6	5	10	10
MANUFACTURING	(2)	145	145	185	192	153	155
MANUFACTURING	(3)	112	110	65	68	103	102
ELECTRICITY	(4)	15	15	8	7	14	13
CONSTRUCTION	(5)	62	62	40	36	58	57
WHOLESALE RETAIL TRADE ETC.	(6)	194	194	84	90	174	173
TRANSPORT,STORAGE ETC.	(7)	94	93	18	16	80	77
FINANCIAL,INSURANCE,ETC.SERVICES	(8)	38	38	16	15	34	34
COMMUNITY,ETC.SERVICES	(9)	225	225	383	347	253	248
ALL (0-9)		1000	999	998	999	1000	1000
ESTIMATED PERSONS (00)		528046	533880	118538	139905	646584	673785
SAMPLE PERSONS		6204	6273	1396	1640	7600	7913

TABLE (11): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA | RURAL | MALE | NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS	CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY STATUS									PER 1000 DIST. OF PERSONS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	961	8	17	13	1	31	-	31	1001	556	1736431	12390
81	49	941	3	7	-	10	-	10	999	7	22640	166
11 - 81	949	20	17	13	1	31	-	31	1001	563	1759071	12556
91	6	0	982	12	-	994	-	994	999	215	671897	5184
92 - 97	4	1	19	975	1	995	-	995	1000	98	307540	2296
91 - 97	6	1	678	315	0	993	-	993	1001	313	979437	7480
99	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1000	1000	1000	124	389352	2763
91 - 99	4	0	487	225	0	712	284	996	999	437	1368789	10243
11 - 99	536	11	222	106	1	329	124	453	1000	999	3127860	22799
ESTIMATED PERSONS (00)	1677046	35236	694006	330567	1653	1026226	389352	1415578	3127860	XXX	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	11920	254	5398	2453	11	7862	2763	10625	22799	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (11): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA RURAL FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS	CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY STATUS									PER 1000 DIST. OF PERSONS	ESTD. PERSONS ('00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	768	5	9	217	1	227	-	227	1000	312	923889	6620
81	23	828	-	149	-	149	-	149	1000	2	5916	47
11 - 81	763	11	9	216	1	226	-	226	1001	314	929805	6667
91	2	1	975	22	-	997	-	997	1001	142	420206	3486
92 - 97	9	1	2	987	1	990	-	990	1001	417	1236448	8796
91 - 97	7	1	249	742	1	992	-	992	1001	559	1656654	12282
99	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1000	1000	1000	127	374906	2627
91 - 99	6	1	203	605	0	808	185	993	1001	686	2031560	14909
11 - 99	246	4	142	482	1	625	127	752	1001	1001	2961365	21576
ESTIMATED PERSONS ('00)	721332	12003	420946	1431542	1636	1854124	174906	2029030	2961365	XXX	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	5084	76	3522	10257	10	13789	2637	16419	21576	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (11): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA | RURAL | PERSONS | NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS	CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY STATUS									PER 1000 DIST. OF PERSONS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	894	7	14	84	1	99	-	99	1001	436	2660323	19010
81	44	916	3	37	-	40	-	40	1001	5	28555	213
11 - 81	885	17	14	83	1	98	-	98	1001	441	2688878	19223
91	4	1	979	16	-	995	-	995	1000	179	1092103	8670
92 - 97	8	1	6	984	1	991	-	991	1001	254	1543967	11092
91 - 97	6	1	409	584	0	993	-	993	1000	433	2636090	19762
99	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1000	1000	1000	126	764257	5390
91 - 99	5	1	317	452	0	769	225	994	1001	559	3400347	25152
11 - 99	393	8	133	289	1	473	126	599	1001	1001	6089225	44375
ESTIMATED PERSONS (00)	2398378	46240	1114952	1762108	3290	2880350	764257	3644607	6089225	XXX	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	17004	330	8920	12710	21	21651	5390	27041	44375	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (11): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA | URBAN | MALE | NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS	CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY STATUS									PER 1000 DIST. OF PERSONS	ESTD. NO. OF PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	983	3	7	6	1	14	-	14	1000	507	533880	6273
81	35	947	9	9	-	18	-	18	1000	23	24554	261
11 - 81	940	45	7	7	1	15	-	15	1001	530	558434	6534
91	5	1	983	11	-	994	-	994	1000	285	300699	3605
92 - 97	13	2	18	966	1	985	-	985	1000	81	85520	1003
91 - 97	7	1	769	223	0	992	-	992	1000	366	386219	4608
99	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1000	1000	1000	104	109375	1219
91 - 99	5	1	600	173	0	773	221	994	1000	470	495594	5827
11 - 99	501	24	286	85	0	371	104	475	1000	1000	1054028	12361
ESTIMATED PERSONS (00)	528002	25471	301105	89815	460	391190	109375	500555	1054028	XXX	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	6187	277	3619	1056	3	4678	1219	5897	12361	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (11)a PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA URBAN FEMALE NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS	CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY STATUS									PER 1000 DIST. OF PERSONS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	827	3	7	163	-	170	-	170	1000	147	139905	1640
81	49	817	37	97	-	134	-	134	1000	9	8128	83
11 - 81	783	48	9	160	-	169	-	169	1001	156	148033	1723
91	-	0	985	15	-	1000	-	1000	1000	236	225584	2812
92 - 97	2	0	3	995	0	998	-	998	999	501	478775	5580
91 - 97	1	0	318	681	0	999	-	999	999	737	704359	8392
99	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1000	1000	1000	107	102495	1174
91 - 99	1	0	277	595	0	872	127	999	999	844	806854	9566
11 - 99	123	8	236	526	0	762	107	869	1001	1000	954887	11289
ESTIMATED PERSONS (00)	117044	7212	225065	502901	170	728136	102495	830631	954887	XXX	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	1385	77	2799	5853	1	8653	1174	9827	11289	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (11): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY FOR EACH USUAL ACTIVITY TAKING ALSO INTO CONSIDERATION THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED NOT WORKING IN THE PRINCIPAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA URBAN PERSONS NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS	CURRENT WEEKLY ACTIVITY STATUS									PER 1000 DIST. OF PERSONS	ESTD. PERSONS (00)	SAMPLE PERSONS
	11-72	81&82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
11 - 51	950	3	7	39	1	47	-	47	1000	336	673785	7913
81	38	915	16	31	-	47	-	47	1000	16	32681	344
11 - 81	908	46	7	39	0	46	-	46	1000	352	706466	8257
91	3	1	983	13	-	996	-	996	1001	262	526283	6417
92 - 97	4	0	6	989	1	996	-	996	1001	281	564295	6583
91 - 97	3	0	478	519	0	997	-	997	999	543	1090578	13000
99	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	1000	1000	1000	105	211871	2393
91 - 99	3	0	430	434	0	834	163	997	1000	648	1302449	15393
11 - 99	322	16	262	395	0	557	105	662	999	999	2008915	23650
ESTIMATED PERSONS (00)	645046	32683	526169	592517	629	1119315	211871	1331186	2008915	XXX	XXX	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	7572	354	6418	6909	4	13331	2393	15724	23650	XXX	XXX	XXX

TABLE (12) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA MALE RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

AGE GROUP	MARITAL STATUS					ESTD. NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000
	NEVER MARRIED	CURRENTLY MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	1000	-	-	-	1000	124
5 - 9	1000	-	-	-	1000	138
10 - 14	983	16	1	0	1000	126
0 - 14	995	5	0	0	1000	388
15 - 19	918	80	2	-	1000	101
20 - 24	532	463	4	1	1000	83
25 - 29	187	798	8	7	1000	78
30 - 34	57	927	13	3	1000	62
35 - 39	32	946	16	6	1000	60
40 - 44	22	954	23	1	1000	49
45 - 49	24	920	52	4	1000	45
50 - 54	25	891	81	3	1000	39
55 - 59	21	894	79	6	1000	29
60 AND ABOVE	36	770	188	6	1000	66
15 AND ABOVE	266	691	40	3	1000	612
ALL	548	426	24	2	1000	1000
EST.NO.OF PERSONS (00)	1710832	1332960	76356	6688	3127860	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	12683	9525	527	51	22799	XXX

TABLE (12) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA FEMALE RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

AGE GROUP	MARITAL STATUS					ESTD. NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000
	NEVER MARRIED	CURRENTLY MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	1000	-	-	-	1000	127
5 - 9	1000	-	-	-	1000	134
10 - 14	961	38	0	1	1000	108
0 - 14	989	11	0	0	1000	369
15 - 19	618	377	3	2	1000	90
20 - 24	136	851	6	7	1000	97
25 - 29	36	944	10	10	1000	79
30 - 34	14	944	30	12	1000	69
35 - 39	18	930	43	9	1000	64
40 - 44	13	876	103	8	1000	49
45 - 49	6	864	127	3	1000	45
50 - 54	15	749	234	2	1000	39
55 - 59	13	634	346	7	1000	30
60 AND ABOVE	12	362	623	3	1000	69
15 AND ABOVE	121	747	126	6	1000	631
ALL	441	475	80	4	1000	1000
EST.NO.OF PERSONS (00)	1306645	1405286	236268	12384	2961365	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	9847	9992	1638	88	21576	XXX

TABLE (12) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA PERSONS RURAL NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES: 4231

AGE GROUP	MARITAL STATUS					
	NEVER MARRIED	CURRENTLY MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED	ALL	ESTD. NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	1000	-	-	-	1000	126
5 - 9	1000	-	-	-	1000	135
10 - 14	973	26	0	1	1000	117
0 - 14	992	8	0	0	1000	378
15 - 19	781	216	2	1	1000	95
20 - 24	324	667	5	4	1000	90
25 - 29	113	870	9	8	1000	79
30 - 34	35	935	22	8	1000	65
35 - 39	25	939	29	7	1000	62
40 - 44	18	916	61	5	1000	49
45 - 49	15	892	89	4	1000	45
50 - 54	20	822	155	3	1000	39
55 - 59	17	766	211	6	1000	30
60 AND ABOVE	24	567	404	5	1000	68
15 AND ABOVE	194	719	82	5	1000	622
ALL	496	450	51	3	1000	1000
EST.NO.OF PERSONS (00)	3017478	2738246	312624	19072	6089225	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	22530	19517	2165	139	44375	XXX

TABLE (12) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA MALE URBAN NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

AGE GROUP	MARITAL STATUS					ESTD. NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000
	NEVER MARRIED	CURRENTLY MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	1000	-	-	-	1000	104
5 - 9	1000	-	-	-	1000	116
10 - 14	990	7	3	0	1000	123
0 - 14	997	2	1	0	1000	343
15 - 19	967	29	3	1	1000	108
20 - 24	789	206	4	1	1000	96
25 - 29	392	602	2	4	1000	83
30 - 34	136	851	9	4	1000	76
35 - 39	42	939	15	4	1000	73
40 - 44	29	954	14	3	1000	56
45 - 49	29	948	22	1	1000	50
50 - 54	28	922	47	3	1000	34
55 - 59	15	920	65	-	1000	28
60 AND ABOVE	34	786	172	8	1000	53
15 AND ABOVE	355	616	26	3	1000	657
ALL	575	406	17	2	1000	1000
EST.NO.OF PERSONS (00)	605735	427885	18320	1885	1054028	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	7085	5026	219	27	12361	XXX

TABLE (12) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA FEMALE URBAN NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

AGE GROUP	MARITAL STATUS					
	NEVER MARRIED	CURRENTLY MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED	ALL	ESTD. NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	1000	-	-	-	1000	107
5 - 9	1000	-	-	-	1000	110
10 - 14	985	15	-	-	1000	119
0 - 14	995	5	-	-	1000	336
15 - 19	843	153	1	3	1000	99
20 - 24	363	623	5	9	1000	98
25 - 29	82	894	12	12	1000	88
30 - 34	36	931	24	9	1000	78
35 - 39	24	915	50	11	1000	72
40 - 44	6	889	90	15	1000	50
45 - 49	17	788	169	26	1000	46
50 - 54	13	720	261	6	1000	35
55 - 59	5	631	357	7	1000	26
60 AND ABOVE	13	300	685	2	1000	72
15 AND ABOVE	200	659	131	10	1000	664
ALL	468	439	87	6	1000	1000
EST.NO.OF PERSONS (00)	446528	419036	83198	6102	954887	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	5296	4956	964	72	11289	XXX

TABLE (12) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE-GROUP

ALL-INDIA PERSONS URBAN NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS: 2419

AGE GROUP	MARITAL STATUS					
	NEVER MARRIED	CURRENTLY MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED/ SEPARATED	ALL	ESTD. NO. OF PERSONS PER 1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	1000	-	-	-	1000	105
5 - 9	1000	-	-	-	1000	113
10 - 14	989	10	1	0	1000	121
0 - 14	996	4	0	0	1000	339
15 - 19	911	85	2	2	1000	104
20 - 24	585	406	4	5	1000	97
25 - 29	241	744	7	8	1000	86
30 - 34	88	888	17	7	1000	77
35 - 39	34	928	31	7	1000	73
40 - 44	19	925	48	8	1000	53
45 - 49	24	875	89	12	1000	48
50 - 54	21	824	150	5	1000	34
55 - 59	10	790	197	3	1000	27
60 AND ABOVE	22	519	455	4	1000	62
15 AND ABOVE	281	637	76	6	1000	661
ALL	523	422	51	4	1000	1000
EST.NO.OF PERSONS (00)	1052263	846921	101518	7987	2008915	XXX
SAMPLE PERSONS	12381	9982	1183	99	23650	XXX

CONTENTS

Section One

Introduction 1 - 2

Section Two

Sample Design & Estimation Procedure 3 - 8

Section Three

Summary of Findings : Consumer Expenditure 9 - 48

Section Four

Summary of Findings : Employment-Unemployment 49 - 86

Appendix 1

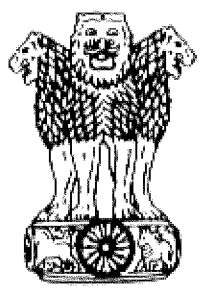
Detailed Tables A1 - A46

Report No. 397

HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN INDIA

January - December 1992

NSS FORTY-EIGHTH ROUND



सत्यमेव जयते

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

DECEMBER 1994

Report No. 397

HOUSEHOLD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN INDIA

January - December 1992

NSS FORTY-EIGHTH ROUND

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

DECEMBER 1994

PREFACE

The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been carrying out All - India surveys quinquennially on consumer expenditure, employment & unemployment. In order to have an understanding of short-term changes in consumer expenditure patterns, the NSSO began collecting consumer expenditure data in its annual rounds from the 42nd round (1986-87) onwards with two households per sampled village/block. Some basic characteristics on employment and unemployment were added in these annual rounds from the 45th round (1989-90).

The present report is the 6th in the series and is based on data collected in the 48th round (January - December 1992) socio-economic survey. The report consists of four sections and one appendix. Sections one and two of the report give introduction and brief note on sample design and estimation procedure respectively as adopted in the 48th round. While section three deals with summary results on consumer expenditure, section four contains survey results on employment and unemployment data. The report also includes comparative information from previous surveys.

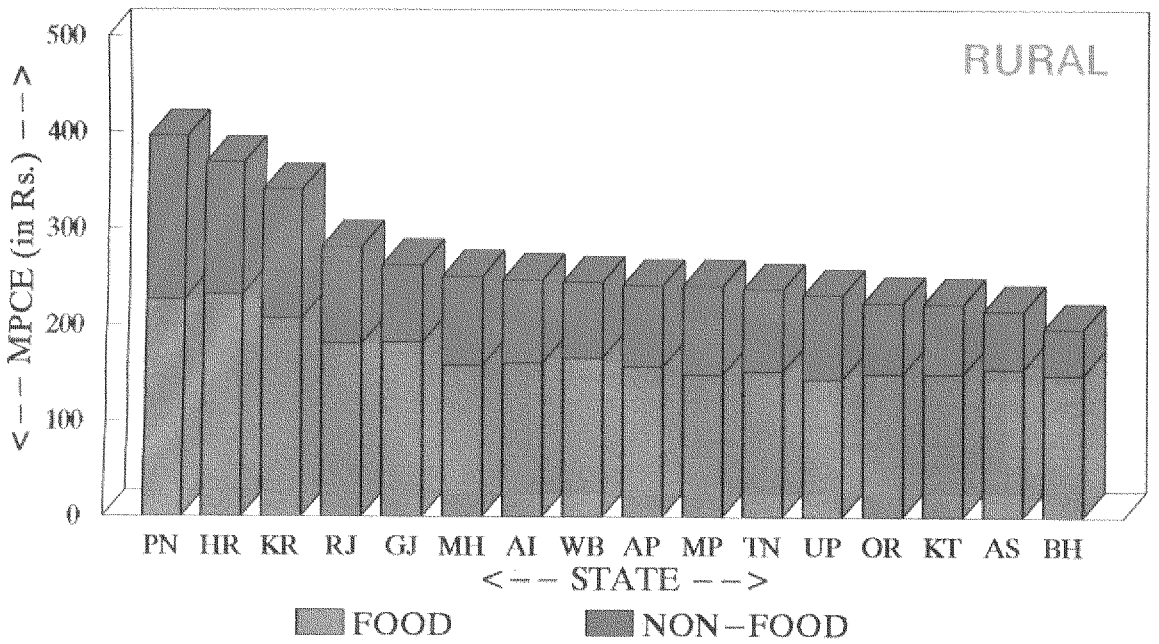
The schedule design for the survey was the same as adopted in previous annual rounds, while the field work for the survey was handled, as usual, by the Field Operations Division of the Organisation. The collected data were processed and tabulated by the Data Processing Division of NSSO. The report has been prepared by SDRD. I am grateful to the members of Governing Council, Heads of various Divisions of NSSO and their colleagues for the efforts in preparing the report which, hopefully, can serve as a reference document to planners and policy makers.

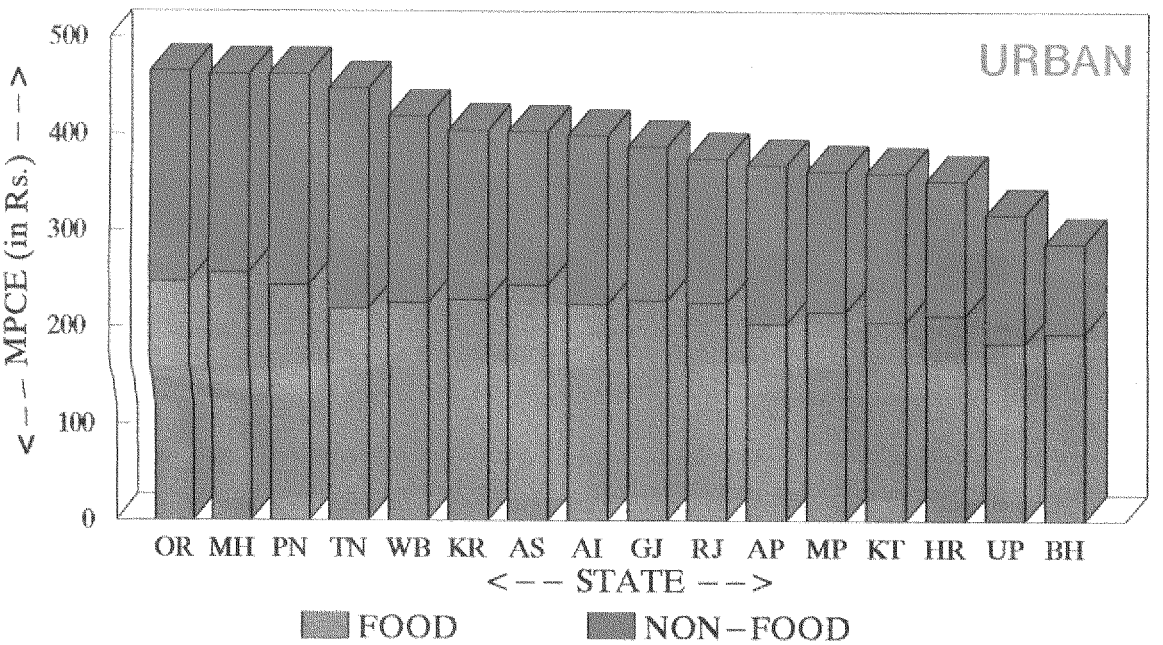
Comments/suggestions, from the readers of the report will be most welcome.

New Delhi
30.12.94

S.S. Srivastava
Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation

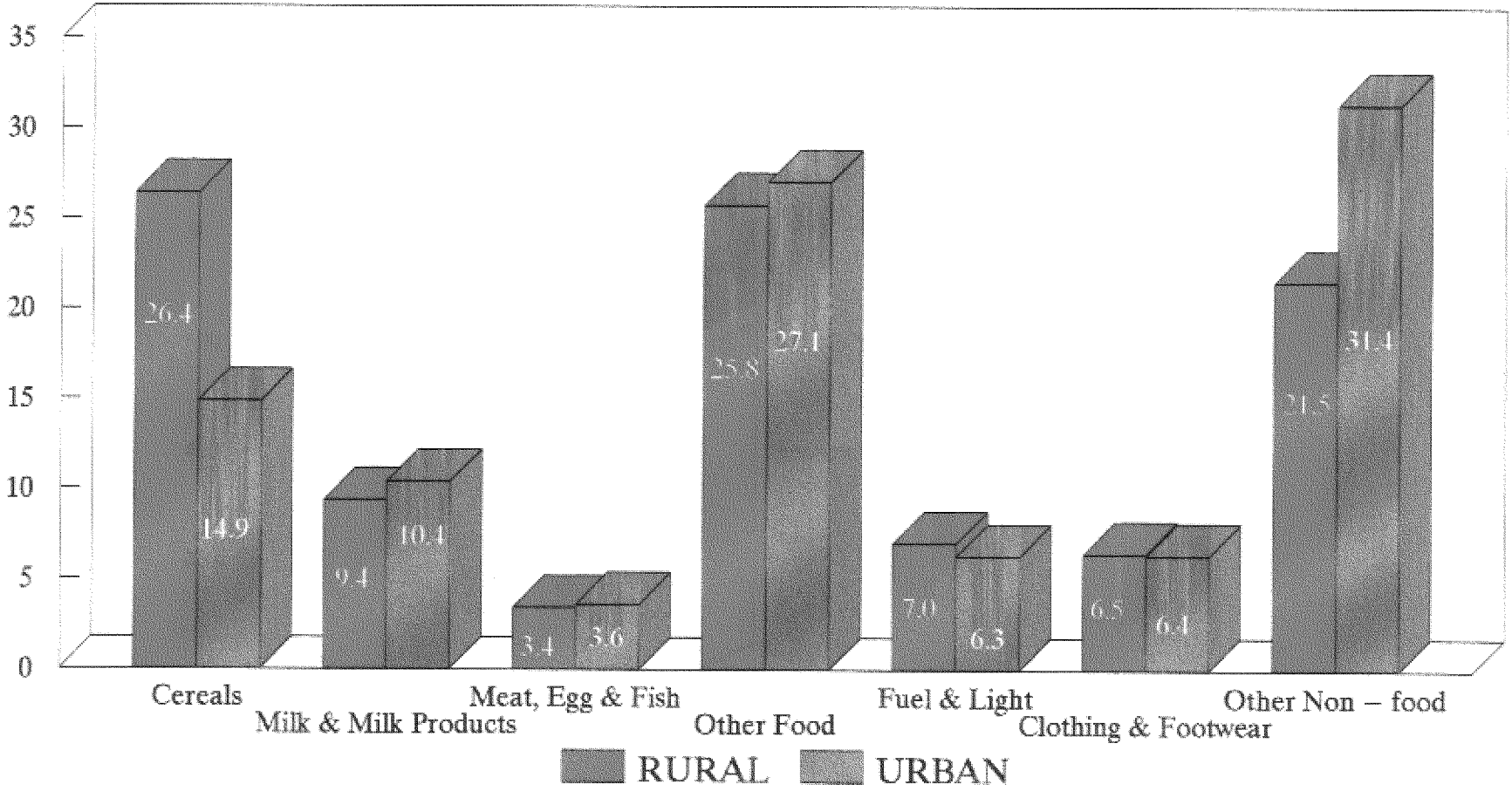
STATEWISE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ON FOOD & NON-FOOD ITEMS
NSS 48TH ROUND (1992)



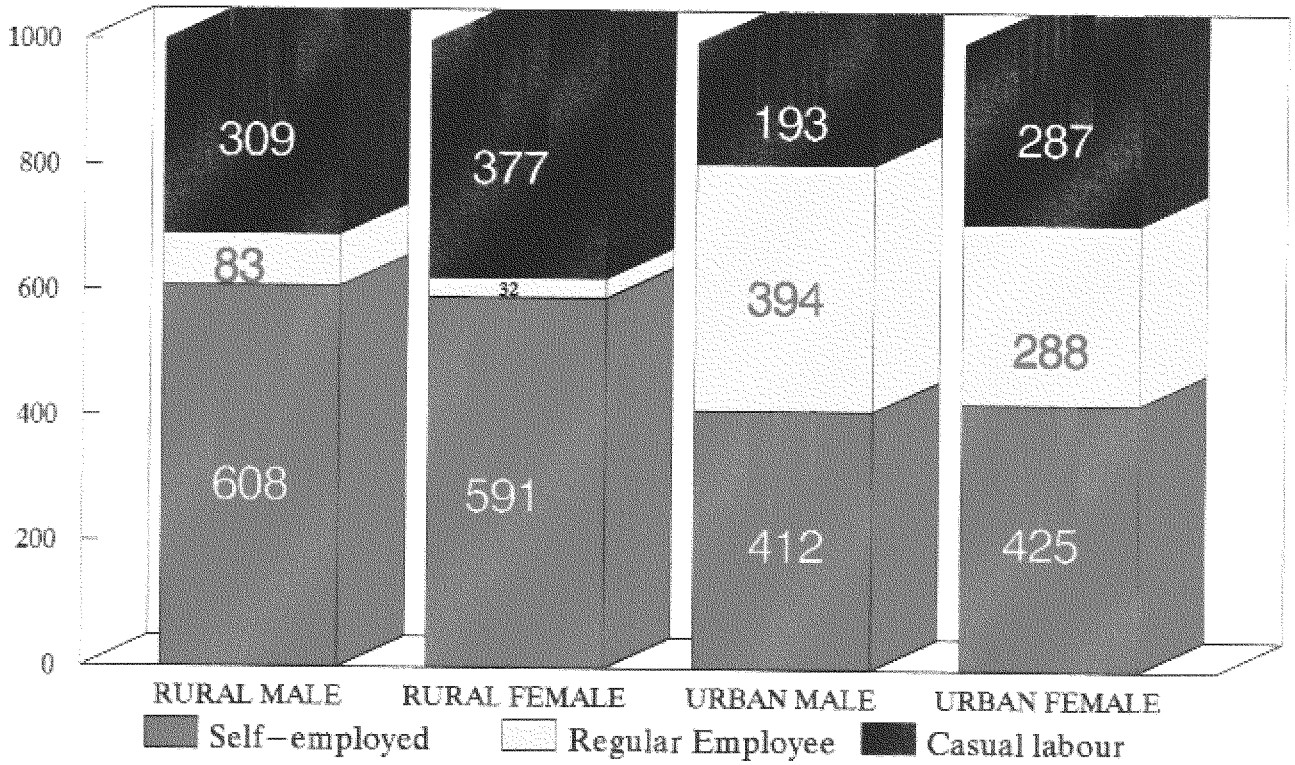


AP – Andhra Pradesh
AS – Assam
BH – Bihar
GJ – Gujarat
HR – Haryana
KE – Kerala
KT – Karnataka
MH – Maharashtra
MP – Madhya Pradesh
OR – Orissa
PN – Punjab
RJ – Rajasthan
TN – Tamil Nadu
UP – Uttar Pradesh
WB – West Bengal
AI – All India

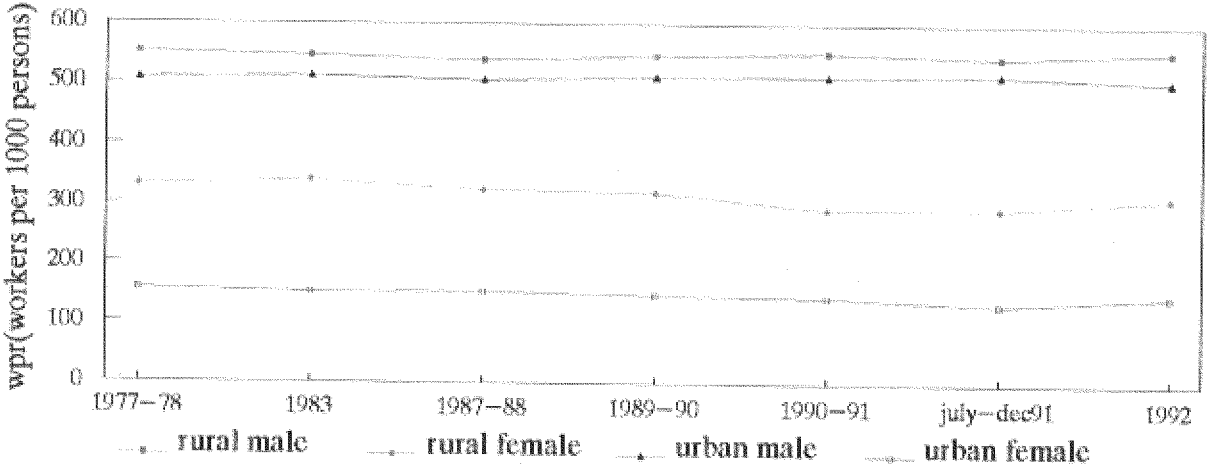
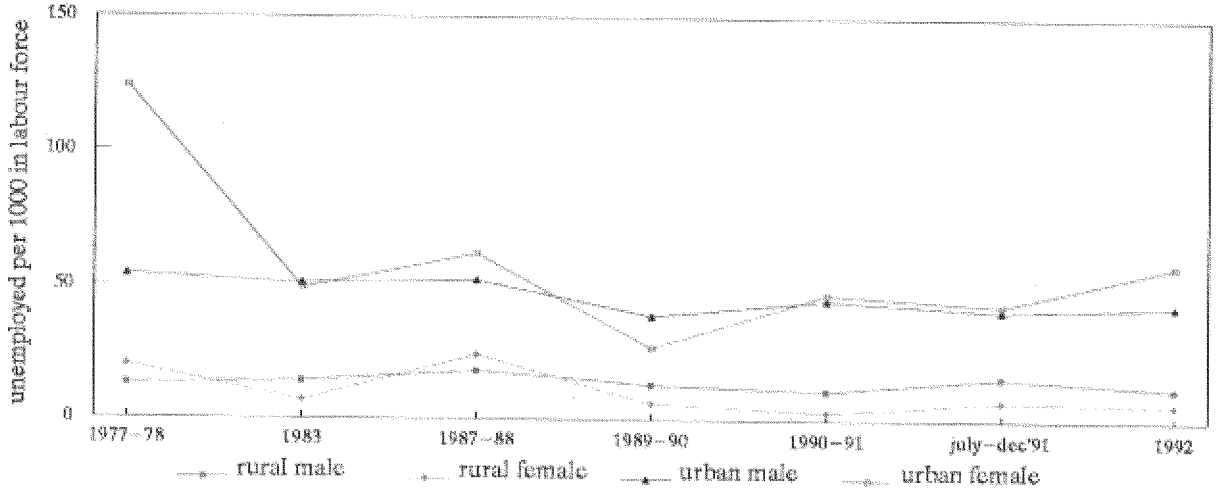
SHARE OF BROAD GROUP OF ITEMS OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION : ALL INDIA (BASED ON NSS 48TH ROUND)



DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PS+SS) PERSONS BY CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT



NUMBER OF USUALLY EMPLOYED (PS+SS) PERSONS PER 1000 PERSONS



UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (USUAL STATUS ADJUSTED)